

**Thank you very much for your shopping on us, if you need any other manual, email me at [jasonsytj@hotmail.com](mailto:jasonsytj@hotmail.com) , I will do my best to help you.**

**If you find any others selling the manual made by me, please email me also.**

**Attention Please:**

**The listing of this manual is to help those who need this manual to repair and maintain their equipment.**

**If you want to buy this manual, you must agree that this manual is only charged for Labeling, Service (List Price), Shipping and Handling Fee; the manual itself is FREE**

**Thanks and enjoy reading.**

**Jasonsytj on Ebay**

**NOTE**

This manual documents the Model 8810A and its assemblies at the revision levels shown in appendix 7A. If your instrument contains assemblies with different revision letters, it will be necessary for you to either update or backdate this manual. Refer to the supplemental change/errata sheet for newer assemblies, or to the backdating sheet in appendix 7A for older assemblies.

# 8810A

## Digital Multimeter

Instruction Manual

P/N 472472  
February 1978



## Table of Contents

## Table of Contents

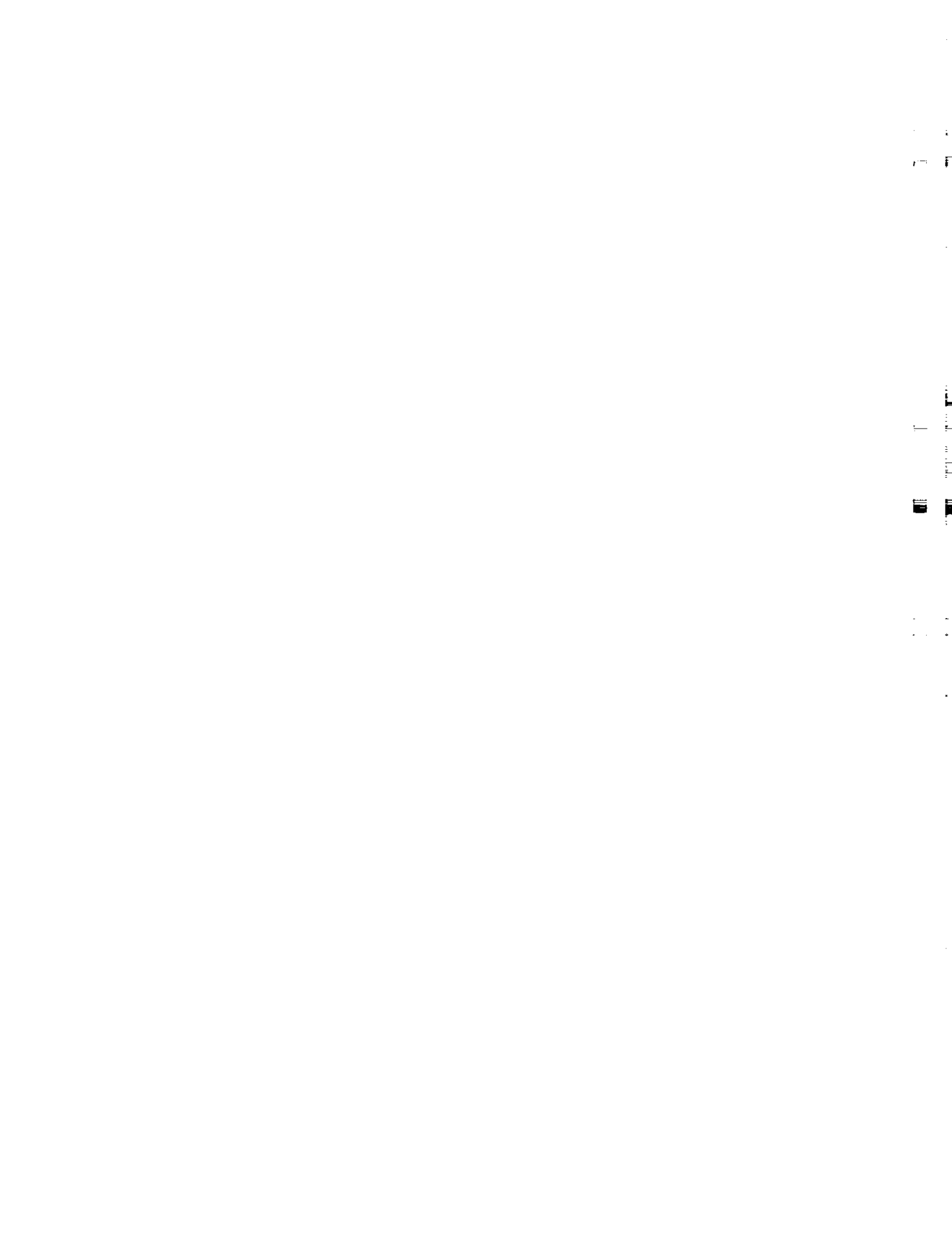
| SECTION  | TITLE                                        | PAGE       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>INTRODUCTION AND SPECIFICATIONS</b> ..... | <b>1-1</b> |
|          | 1-1. INTRODUCTION .....                      | 1-1        |
|          | 1-7. SPECIFICATIONS .....                    | 1-1        |
| <b>2</b> | <b>OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS</b> .....          | <b>2-1</b> |
|          | 2-1. INTRODUCTION .....                      | 2-1        |
|          | 2-3. SHIPPING INFORMATION .....              | 2-1        |
|          | 2-6. INPUT POWER .....                       | 2-1        |
|          | 2-8. RACK INSTALLATION .....                 | 2-1        |
|          | 2-10. OPERATING FEATURES .....               | 2-1        |
|          | 2-12. OPERATING NOTES .....                  | 2-1        |
|          | 2-14. Measurements Restrictions .....        | 2-3        |
|          | 2-16. AC Line Connection .....               | 2-3        |
|          | 2-18. Input Voltage Limits .....             | 2-3        |
|          | 2-20. DC Zero .....                          | 2-3        |
|          | 2-22. Autorange .....                        | 2-4        |
|          | 2-24. Guarded Measurements .....             | 2-4        |
|          | 2-30. Resistance Measurements .....          | 2-5/2-6    |
|          | 2-32. OPERATION .....                        | 2-5/2-6    |
| <b>3</b> | <b>THEORY OF OPERATION</b> .....             | <b>3-1</b> |
|          | 3-1. INTRODUCTION .....                      | 3-1        |
|          | 3-3. OVERALL FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION .....    | 3-1        |
|          | 3-4. Introduction .....                      | 3-1        |
|          | 3-6. Input Signal Conditioners .....         | 3-1        |
|          | 3-12. A/D Converter .....                    | 3-3        |
|          | 3-15. Control and Display .....              | 3-3        |
|          | 3-18. CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION .....              | 3-3        |
|          | 3-21. Input Signal Conditioners .....        | 3-4        |
|          | 3-29. A/D Converter .....                    | 3-4        |
|          | 3-33. Control and Display .....              | 3-5        |
| <b>4</b> | <b>MAINTENANCE</b> .....                     | <b>4-1</b> |
|          | 4-1. INTRODUCTION .....                      | 4-1        |
|          | 4-3. SERVICE INFORMATION .....               | 4-1        |
|          | 4-6. GENERAL MAINTENANCE .....               | 4-1        |
|          | 4-7. Access/Disassembly .....                | 4-1        |
|          | 4-9. Cleaning .....                          | 4-2        |
|          | 4-11. Fuse Replacement .....                 | 4-2        |
|          | 4-13. LED Replacement .....                  | 4-2        |
|          | 4-15. PERFORMANCE TEST .....                 | 4-3        |

**TABLE OF CONTENTS, *continued***

|           |                                               |             |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 4-17.     | Initial Procedure .....                       | 4-3         |
| 4-19.     | DC Volts Test .....                           | 4-3         |
| 4-21.     | Autoranging Test .....                        | 4-3         |
| 4-23.     | <b>CALIBRATION ADJUSTMENTS</b> .....          | <b>4-4</b>  |
| 4-25.     | Initial Procedure .....                       | 4-4         |
| 4-27.     | DC Zero .....                                 | 4-4         |
| 4-29.     | DC Bias .....                                 | 4-4         |
| 4-31.     | VDC Function and Ranges .....                 | 4-4         |
| 4-33.     | Options .....                                 | 4-5         |
| 4-35.     | <b>TROUBLESHOOTING</b> .....                  | <b>4-5</b>  |
| 4-39.     | Power Supply Check .....                      | 4-6         |
| 4-42.     | Fault Area Isolation .....                    | 4-7         |
| 4-61.     | <b>REPAIR NOTES</b> .....                     | <b>4-10</b> |
| <b>5</b>  | <b>LIST OF REPLACEABLE PARTS</b> .....        | <b>5-1</b>  |
| 5-1.      | INTRODUCTION .....                            | 5-2         |
| 5-4.      | HOW TO OBTAIN PARTS .....                     | 5-2         |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>OPTION AND ACCESSORY INFORMATION</b> ..... | <b>6-1</b>  |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b> .....              | <b>7-1</b>  |
| <b>7A</b> | <b>MANUAL CHANGE INFORMATION</b> .....        | <b>7A-1</b> |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS</b> .....               | <b>8-1</b>  |

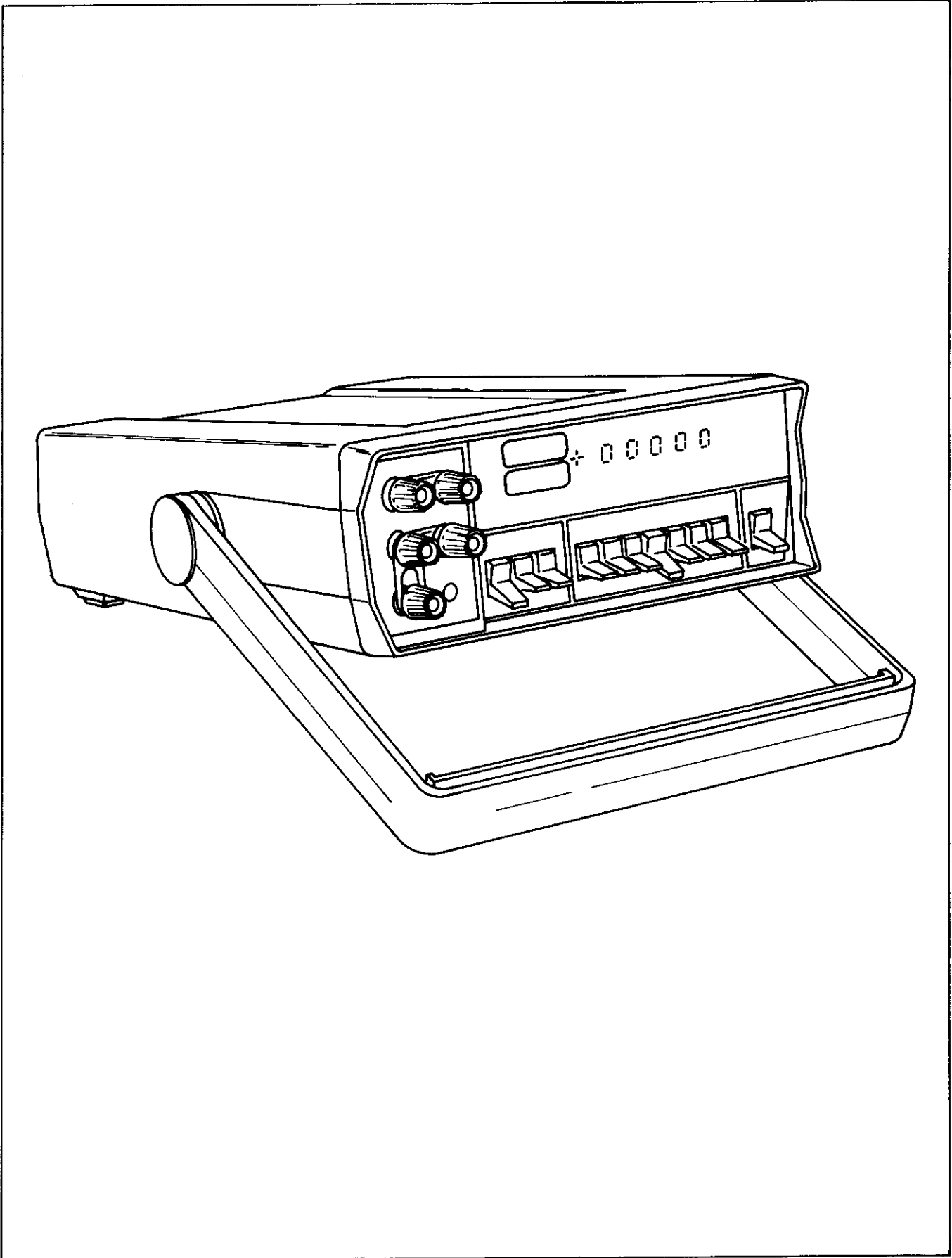
## List of Illustrations

| FIGURE | TITLE                                                        | PAGE  |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|        | Fontispiece .....                                            | vi    |
| 1-1    | Model 8810A Outline Drawing .....                            | 1-3   |
| 2-1    | Controls, Indicators, and Connectors .....                   | 2-2   |
| 2-2    | Input Terminal Connectors .....                              | 2-4   |
| 2-3    | Input Terminal Connections for Resistance Measurements ..... | 2-5   |
| 3-1    | Functional Block Diagram .....                               | 3-2   |
| 3-3    | VDC Buffer Simplified Circuit Diagram .....                  | 3-4   |
| 3-4    | A/D Converter Simplified Circuit Diagram .....               | 3-5   |
| 4-1    | Calibration Adjustment Locations .....                       | 4-4   |
| 4-2    | Power Supply Voltage Test Points .....                       | 4-6   |
| 4-3    | TP1 Waveform .....                                           | 4-9   |
| 4-4    | TP17 Compare Signal .....                                    | 4-9   |
| 4-5    | A/D Integrator Output .....                                  | 4-9   |
| 4-6    | A/D Converter Control Signal Timing .....                    | 4-10  |
| 5-1    | Final Assembly .....                                         | 5-4   |
| 5-2    | A1 Main PCB Assembly .....                                   | 5-9   |
| 5-3    | A2 Front Panel Assembly .....                                | 5-11  |
| 5-4    | A2A1 Display PCB Assembly .....                              | 5-13  |
| 600-1  | Rackmount Installation .....                                 | 600-2 |
| 600-2  | Deluxe Test Lead Kit (A80) .....                             | 600-2 |
| 600-3  | Accessory Probes .....                                       | 600-3 |
| 602-1  | Recommended Handshaking Connections .....                    | 602-2 |
| 602-2  | DOU Timing Diagram .....                                     | 602-3 |
| 602-3  | DOU PCB Assembly .....                                       | 602-5 |
| 607-1  | Installing The Lockout Strip .....                           | 607-1 |
| 607-2  | Ohms Converter PCB Installation Details .....                | 607-2 |
| 607-3  | Ohms Converter Simplified Circuit Diagram .....              | 607-2 |
| 607-4  | Ohms Converter PCB Assembly .....                            | 607-5 |
| 608-1  | Lockout Strip Installation Instructions .....                | 608-1 |
| 608-2  | AC Converter Installation Details .....                      | 608-2 |
| 608-3  | AC Converter Simplified Circuit Diagram .....                | 608-2 |
| 608-4  | AC Converter PCB Assembly .....                              | 608-5 |
| 609-1  | True RMS Converter PCB Installation Details .....            | 609-2 |
| 609-3  | True RMS Converter Simplified Circuit Diagram .....          | 609-2 |
| 609-4  | True RMS Converter Test Point And Adjustment Locations ..... | 609-4 |
| 609-5  | True RMS Converter PCB Assembly .....                        | 609-7 |



## List of Tables

| TABLE  | TITLE                                                    | PAGE    |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1-1.   | Options and Accessories .....                            | 1-1     |
| 1-2.   | 8810A Specifications .....                               | 1-2     |
| 1-3.   | Option Specifications .....                              | 1-4     |
| 2-1.   | Controls, Indicators, and Connectors .....               | 2-2     |
| 2-2.   | Maximum Input Voltage for all Functions and Ranges ..... | 2-3     |
| 2-3.   | Measurement Instruction .....                            | 2-5/2-6 |
| 4-1.   | Required Test Equipment .....                            | 4-2     |
| 4-2.   | DC Voltage Test .....                                    | 4-3     |
| 4-3.   | DC Linearity Check .....                                 | 4-5     |
| 4-4.   | Problem Area Isolation .....                             | 4-7     |
| 4-5.   | VDC Buffer Gain Control .....                            | 4-8     |
| 4-6.   | Resistor Selection Procedure .....                       | 4-11    |
| 4-7.   | Offset Voltage Correction Resistors (Coarse) .....       | 4-12    |
| 4-8.   | Offset Voltage Correction Resistors (Fine) .....         | 4-12    |
| 602-1. | DOU Connector/Signal Identification .....                | 602-2   |
| 602-2. | DOU PCB Assembly .....                                   | 602-4   |
| 607-1. | Resistance Checks .....                                  | 607-3   |
| 607-2. | Ohms Converter PCB Assembly .....                        | 607-4   |
| 608-1. | AC Voltage Checks .....                                  | 608-3   |
| 608-2. | AC Voltage Range Adjustments .....                       | 608-3   |
| 608-3. | AC Converter PCB Assembly .....                          | 608-4   |
| 609-1. | AC Voltage Checks .....                                  | 609-3   |
| 609-2. | AC Voltage Range Adjustments .....                       | 609-5   |
| 609-3. | True RMS Converter PCB Assembly .....                    | 609-7   |
| 8-1.   | Mnemonics .....                                          | 8-2     |



8810A Digital Multimeter



## Section 1

## Introduction &amp; Specifications

## 1-1. INTRODUCTION

1-2. The Model 8810A is a 5½-digit, fully guarded digital multimeter designed for use in bench-top or rack mounted applications. It features five dc voltage ranges, autoranging, dual-slope a/d conversion, auto polarity, overload protection, and an automatic display-overload indication.





1-3. DC voltage measurement capabilities include five ranges from 200 mV to 1200V with a maximum sensitivity of 1  $\mu$ V. Circuit loading is virtually eliminated on the 200 mV, 2V and 20V ranges by an input resistance > 10<sup>9</sup> ohms. The resistance is 10<sup>7</sup> $\Omega$  on the 200V and 1200V ranges. Each range can be manually selected by depressing an appropriate front panel range switch. Autorange can also be manually selected as a range. It offers convenient operation plus optimum accuracy and resolution when frequent range changes are required. All dc voltage ranges will withstand the continuous application of inputs up to 1000V dc or 1100V peak ac.


1-4. Measurement data is displayed on a 5½-digit LED readout. The readout is continuously updated and includes decimal point, polarity (Vdc only) and a 200 mV dc range annunciator (20 M $\Omega$  and 200 $\Omega$  annunciators are also included for use with the Ohms Converter Option). When a range overload occurs (full scale count of 199999 is exceeded) the display will flash 188888 as an overload indication.


1-5. Measurement capabilities of the 8810A can be increased by the addition of one or more of the available options and accessories listed in Table 1-1. All options, with the exception of the Digital Output Unit, are field installable by the user, if calibration facilities are available. Options may be ordered at time of purchase or at a later date. The basic 8810A will accommodate 1 - Ohms Converter Option, 1 - AC Converter Option

and/or 1 - Digital Output Unit. All available options and accessories are described in detail in Section 6 of this manual.

Table 1-1. Options and Accessories

| MODEL OR OPTION NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M00-200-625            | Rack Mounting Kit                                                                                         |
| A80                    | Deluxe Test Lead Kit                                                                                      |
| 80K-40                 | High Voltage Probe                                                                                        |
| 82RF                   | High Frequency Probe                                                                                      |
| 81RF                   | High Frequency Probe                                                                                      |
| 80T-150                | Temperature Probe                                                                                         |
| -002                   | Digital Output Unit  |
| -007                   | Ohms Converter       |
| -008                   | AC Converter         |
| -009                   | True RMS Converter   |

 Must be installed at factory or service center.

 Field installable if calibration facility is available.

1-6. The 8810A is available in two line power configurations, 115/230V ac, 50 or 60 Hz; or 100V ac, 50 Hz. A slide switch allows voltage selection for the 115/230V ac model.

## 1-7. SPECIFICATIONS

1-8. Specifications for the 8810A and its available options are given in Tables 1-2 and 1-3, respectively. Accessory specifications are included in Section 6 of this manual.

1-9. Accuracy specifications for the 8810A are stated as  $\pm$  (x% of input +y% digits of error), where

x is the input signal measurement accuracy and y is instrument error with no input signal. For example: assume a 10V dc input (10000 digits) on the 20V dc range. The stated accuracy is  $\pm(0.005\%$  of input +2 digits).

Calculation yields an overall accuracy of  $\pm(0.005\%$  of 10000 digits +2 digits) =  $\pm(5 + 2) = \pm(7$  digits). Therefore, for an absolute 10V dc input the 8810A will read between 9.9993 and 10.0007.

Table 1-2. 8810A Specifications

| DC VOLTAGE                                                                       |                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ranges . . . . .                                                                 | $\pm 200$ mV, $\pm 2$ V, $\pm 20$ V, $\pm 200$ V, $\pm 1200$ V                                                      |
| Accuracy                                                                         |                                                                                                                     |
| 24 Hour, $23^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$                              |                                                                                                                     |
| 200 mV range . . . . .                                                           | $\pm(0.008\%$ of input + 5 digits)                                                                                  |
| 2V–200V range . . . . .                                                          | $\pm(0.005\%$ of input + 2 digits)                                                                                  |
| 1200V range . . . . .                                                            | $\pm(0.005\%$ of input + 4 digits)                                                                                  |
| 90 days, $18^{\circ}\text{C}–28^{\circ}\text{C}$                                 |                                                                                                                     |
| 200 mV range . . . . .                                                           | $\pm(0.01\%$ of input + 10 digits)                                                                                  |
| 2V–200V range . . . . .                                                          | $\pm(0.01\%$ of input + 3 digits)                                                                                   |
| 1200V range . . . . .                                                            | $\pm(0.01\%$ of input + 6 digits)                                                                                   |
| Temperature Coefficient                                                          |                                                                                                                     |
| $0^{\circ}\text{C}–18^{\circ}\text{C}$ , $28^{\circ}\text{C}–50^{\circ}\text{C}$ |                                                                                                                     |
| 200 mV range . . . . .                                                           | $\pm(0.0007\%$ of input + 3 digits) $^{\circ}\text{C}$                                                              |
| 2V range. . . . .                                                                | $\pm(0.0007\%$ of input + 1 digit) $^{\circ}\text{C}$                                                               |
| 20V–200V range . . . . .                                                         | $\pm(0.0007\%$ of input + 1 digit) $^{\circ}\text{C}$                                                               |
| 1200V range . . . . .                                                            | $\pm(0.0007\%$ of input + 1 digit) $^{\circ}\text{C}$                                                               |
| DC Input Resistance                                                              |                                                                                                                     |
| 200 mV–20V range . . . . .                                                       | $\geq 1000$ megohms                                                                                                 |
| 200V–1200V range . . . . .                                                       | 10 megohms                                                                                                          |
| Normal Mode Noise Rejection . . . . .                                            | $\geq 60$ dB @ 50 Hz and 60 Hz                                                                                      |
| Common Mode Noise Rejection . . . . .                                            | $\geq 120$ dB @ dc to 60 Hz (with 1 k $\Omega$ in either lead)                                                      |
| Resolution . . . . .                                                             | 1 $\mu\text{V}$ on 200 mV range                                                                                     |
| Ranging . . . . .                                                                | Full autoranging or manual ranging                                                                                  |
| Polarity . . . . .                                                               | Automatic bipolar, + or – display                                                                                   |
| Overload Protection . . . . .                                                    | 200V, 1200V range; $\pm 1200$ V dc, 1700V peak ac<br>200 mV–20V range; $\pm 1000$ V dc, 1400V peak ac               |
| Offset Current (at $23^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) . . . . .                              | Less than 15 pA on any range. Temperature coefficient of $\pm 5$ pA/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$                             |
| Zero Stability . . . . .                                                         | Better than 10 $\mu\text{V}$ for 90 days after 1 hour warm-up                                                       |
| Response Time to Rated Accuracy within Range . . . . .                           | 1 second maximum to displayed input                                                                                 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL                                                                    |                                                                                                                     |
| Storage Temperature . . . . .                                                    | $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $75^{\circ}\text{C}$                                                                       |
| Operating Temperature . . . . .                                                  | $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$                                                                        |
| Humidity Range . . . . .                                                         | 70% R.H., $+35^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>80% R.H., $+5^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+35^{\circ}\text{C}$ |

Table 1-2. 8810A Specifications (cont)

| GENERAL                               |                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Function . . . . .                    | Selected via front panel controls                                                                              |
| Range . . . . .                       | Full autoranging or manually selectable via front panel controls                                               |
| Autorange Rate . . . . .              | 600 ms maximum per range change                                                                                |
| Display . . . . .                     | 7 segment 0.3" LED display, automatic decimal location                                                         |
| Reading Rate . . . . .                | 2.5 readings per second, within the same range                                                                 |
| Overload Indication . . . . .         | Flashing Display of +188888 (built-in segment test of LED display) for out of range indication                 |
| MTBF . . . . .                        | 10,000 hours calculated, minimum                                                                               |
| Maximum Common Mode Voltage . . . . . | 1000V dc or peak ac                                                                                            |
| Maximum LO to GUARD Voltage . . . . . | 100V dc or peak ac                                                                                             |
| Power . . . . .                       | 110/230V ac $\pm 10\%$ , 50 or 60 Hz or 100 Vac $\pm 10\%$ 50 Hz, 8 watts                                      |
| Size . . . . .                        | Maximum dimensions (see Figure 1-1)<br>8,03 cm x 22,86 cm x 36,07 cm<br>(3.16 " high x 9.0" wide x 14.2" long) |
| Weight . . . . .                      | 3.0 kg (6.5 pounds)                                                                                            |

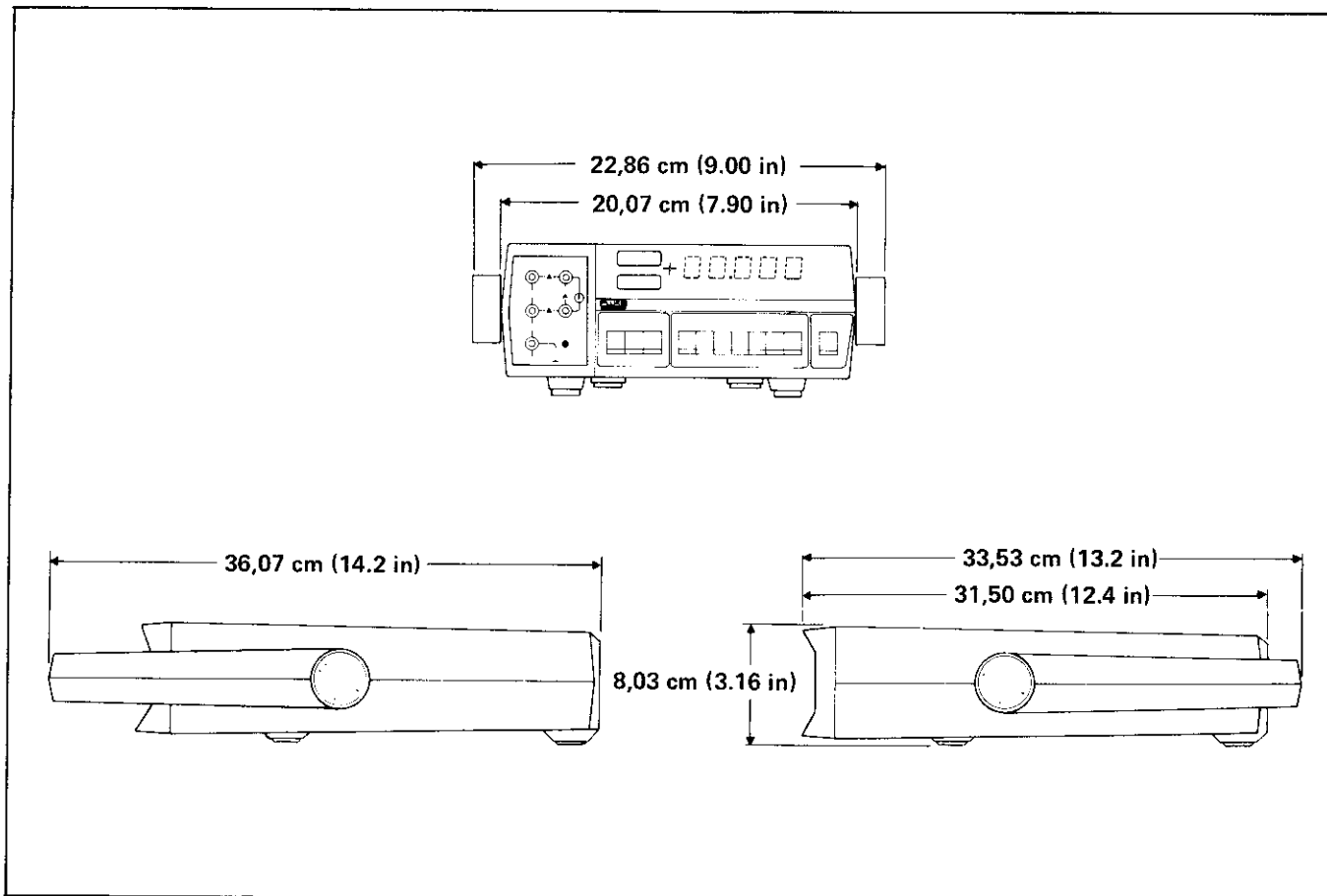


Figure 1-1. Model 8810A Outline Drawing

Table 1-3. Option Specifications

|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |               |                |                 |               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Option -002</b>                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |               |                |                 |               |
| <b>Data Output Unit</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Available Data . . . . .                          | Digits, Polarity (both logic Senses), and Range.                                                                                                                                                                  |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Data Output (form) . . . . .                      | Isolated BCD, with compatible TTL/DTL levels.                                                                                                                                                                     |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Data Coding . . . . .                             | 8-4-2-1 BCD positive-true parallel (negative-true easily obtained by changing output buffers).                                                                                                                    |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Logic Levels . . . . .                            | "1" = +5V, "0" = 0V                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Drive Capability . . . . .                        | All outputs can drive a minimum of two TTL loads, (i.e., sink 3.2 mA).                                                                                                                                            |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Flags . . . . .                                   | Busy, not Busy, and Overload                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Controls . . . . .                                | External trigger (negative-going edge triggers); External trigger enable (Logic "1" enables external, trig. Logic "0" causes data update at the internal sample rate of approximately 2.5/second); +5V reference. |              |               |                |                 |               |
| <b>Option -007</b>                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |               |                |                 |               |
| <b>Ohms Converter</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Ranges . . . . .                                  | 200 $\Omega$ , 2 k $\Omega$ , 20 k $\Omega$ , 200 k $\Omega$ , 2000 k $\Omega$ , 20 M $\Omega$                                                                                                                    |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Resolution . . . . .                              | 1 m $\Omega$ on 200 $\Omega$ range                                                                                                                                                                                |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Configuration . . . . .                           | Four-terminal measurement on all ranges                                                                                                                                                                           |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Ranging . . . . .                                 | Full autoranging or manual range                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Accuracy                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |               |                |                 |               |
| (24 Hour, 23°C $\pm$ 1°C)                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 200 $\Omega$ range . . . . .                      | $\pm$ (0.01% of input + 5 digits)                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 2 k $\Omega$ -200 k $\Omega$ range . . . . .      | $\pm$ (0.008% of input + 2 digits)                                                                                                                                                                                |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 2000 k $\Omega$ range . . . . .                   | $\pm$ (0.02% of input + 2 digits)                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 20 M $\Omega$ range . . . . .                     | $\pm$ (0.05% of input + 2 digits)                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |               |                |                 |               |
| (90 day, 18°C-28°C)                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 200 $\Omega$ range . . . . .                      | $\pm$ (0.02% of input + 10 digits)                                                                                                                                                                                |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 2 k $\Omega$ -200 k $\Omega$ range . . . . .      | $\pm$ (0.01% of input + 3 digits)                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 2000 k $\Omega$ range . . . . .                   | $\pm$ (0.05% of input + 3 digits)                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 20 M $\Omega$ range . . . . .                     | $\pm$ (0.2% of input + 3 digits)                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Temperature Coefficient                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 200 $\Omega$ range . . . . .                      | $\pm$ (0.001% of input + 3 digits)/°C                                                                                                                                                                             |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 2 k $\Omega$ - 200 k $\Omega$ range . . . . .     | $\pm$ (0.001% of input + 1 digit)/°C                                                                                                                                                                              |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 2000 k $\Omega$ range . . . . .                   | $\pm$ (0.005% of input + 1 digit)/°C                                                                                                                                                                              |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 200 M $\Omega$ range . . . . .                    | $\pm$ (0.02% of input + 1 digit)/°C                                                                                                                                                                               |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Range . . . . .                                   | 200 $\Omega$                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 k $\Omega$ | 20 k $\Omega$ | 200 k $\Omega$ | 2000 k $\Omega$ | 20 M $\Omega$ |
| Maximum Current Through Unknown . . . . .         | 1 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 mA         | 250 $\mu$ A   | 25 $\mu$ A     | 2.5 $\mu$ A     | 0.25 $\mu$ A  |
| Overvoltage Protection . . . . .                  | 300V rms or dc, applied continuously to any range                                                                                                                                                                 |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Maximum Open Circuit Voltage . . . . .            | 3.3 volts                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |               |                |                 |               |
| Response Time                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 200 $\Omega$ -200 k $\Omega$ range . . . . .      | 1.0 second maximum to displayed input                                                                                                                                                                             |              |               |                |                 |               |
| 2000 k $\Omega$ and 20 M $\Omega$ range . . . . . | 3.0 seconds maximum to displayed input                                                                                                                                                                            |              |               |                |                 |               |

Table 1-3. Option Specifications (cont)

|                                                        |                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Option -008</b>                                     |                                                                                                |
| <b>AC Converter</b>                                    |                                                                                                |
| Ranges . . . . .                                       | 2V, 20V, 200V, 750V                                                                            |
| Accuracy                                               |                                                                                                |
| 2V–200V ranges (100% to .1% of range)                  |                                                                                                |
| 24 Hour, 23°C ±1°C                                     |                                                                                                |
| 100 Hz–10 kHz . . . . .                                | ±(0.05% of input +10 digits)                                                                   |
| 45 Hz–100 Hz, 10 kHz–20 kHz . . . . .                  | ±(0.1% of input +20 digits)                                                                    |
| 20 kHz–100 kHz . . . . .                               | ±(1.0% of input +60 digits)                                                                    |
| 90 days, 18°C–28°C                                     |                                                                                                |
| 100 Hz–10 kHz . . . . .                                | ±(0.1% of input +10 digits)                                                                    |
| 45 Hz–100 Hz, 10 kHz–20 kHz . . . . .                  | ±(0.25% of input +20 digits)                                                                   |
| 20 kHz–100 kHz . . . . .                               | ±(1.0% of input +60 digits)                                                                    |
| 750V range (100% to .1% of range)                      |                                                                                                |
| 90 days, 18°C–28°C                                     |                                                                                                |
| (1V to 500V input)                                     |                                                                                                |
| 100 Hz–10 kHz . . . . .                                | ±(0.15% of input +20 digits)                                                                   |
| 45 Hz–100Hz, 10 kHz–20 kHz . . . . .                   | ±(0.25% of input +40 digits)                                                                   |
| (500V to 750V input)                                   |                                                                                                |
| 100 Hz–10 kHz . . . . .                                | ±(0.3% of input +20 digits)                                                                    |
| 45 Hz–100 Hz, 10 kHz–20 kHz . . . . .                  | ±(0.5% of input +40 digits)                                                                    |
| Temperature Coefficient                                |                                                                                                |
| (0°C–18°C, 28°C–50°C) . . . . .                        | ±(0.008% of input + 2 digits)/°C, 2V–200V range<br>±(0.008% of input +4 digits)/°C, 750V range |
| Input Impedance . . . . .                              | 2 megohms shunted by less than 100 pF                                                          |
| Response Time to Rated Accuracy within Range . . . . . | 1.5 second maximum to displayed input                                                          |
| Ranging . . . . .                                      | Full autoranging or manual ranging                                                             |
| Overload Protection . . . . .                          | 750V dc or rms sinewave, not to exceed $2 \times 10^7$ volts hertz product.                    |
| Resolution . . . . .                                   | 10 $\mu$ V on 2V range                                                                         |
| <b>Option -009</b>                                     |                                                                                                |
| <b>True RMS Converter</b>                              |                                                                                                |
| Ranges . . . . .                                       | 2V, 20V, 200V, and 750V                                                                        |
| Resolution . . . . .                                   | 10 $\mu$ V                                                                                     |
| Accuracy                                               |                                                                                                |
| 24 Hours, 23°C ±1°C, 1%–100% of range                  |                                                                                                |
| 45 Hz–100 Hz . . . . .                                 | ±(0.25% of input +100 digits)                                                                  |
| 100 Hz–20 kHz . . . . .                                | ±(0.15% of input +100 digits)                                                                  |
| 20 kHz–50 kHz . . . . .                                | ±(0.20% of input +150 digits)                                                                  |
| 50 kHz–100 kHz . . . . .                               | ±(0.80% of input +300 digits)                                                                  |
| 90 days, 18°C–28°C, 1% – 100% of range                 |                                                                                                |
| 45 Hz–100 Hz . . . . .                                 | ±(0.40% of input +100 digits)                                                                  |
| 100 Hz–20 kHz . . . . .                                | ±(0.20% of input + 100 digits)                                                                 |
| 20 kHz–50 kHz . . . . .                                | ±(0.40% of input +150 digits)                                                                  |
| 50 kHz–100 kHz . . . . .                               | ±(1.00% of input +300 digits)                                                                  |

**Table 1-3. Option Specifications (cont)**

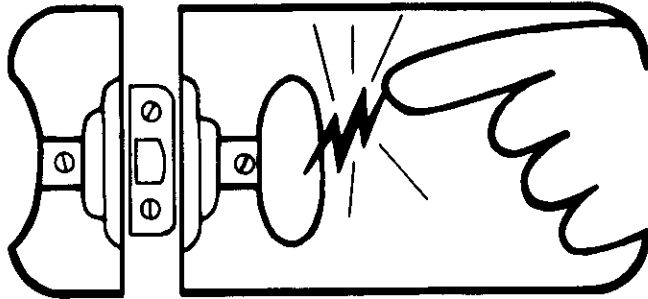
|                                   |                                                |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature Coefficient . . . . . | $\pm(0.02\%$ of input + 5 digits) $^{\circ}$ C |
| Maximum Input . . . . .           | 750V rms, 1100V peak or $10^7$ volts hertz     |
| AC Input Impedance . . . . .      | 1 M $\Omega$ in parallel with 100 pF           |
| Crest Factor . . . . .            | 3.0                                            |
| Response Time . . . . .           | 1.5 seconds                                    |
| Overload Protection . . . . .     | 500V dc or 750V rms or 1100V peak              |
| Ranging . . . . .                 | Full autoranging or manual ranging             |



# static awareness



A Message From  
**John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.**



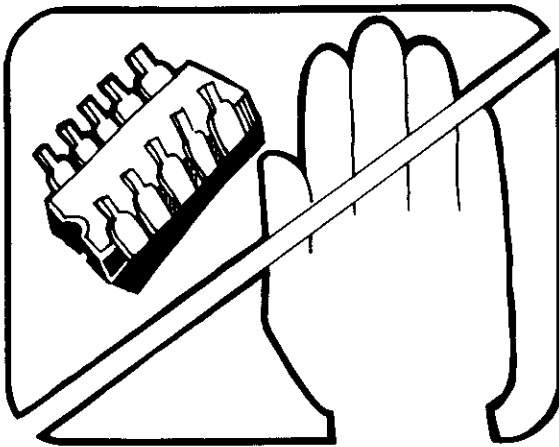
Some semiconductors and custom IC's can be damaged by electrostatic discharge during handling. This notice explains how you can minimize the chances of destroying such devices by:

1. Knowing that there is a problem.
2. Learning the guidelines for handling them.
3. Using the procedures, and packaging and bench techniques that are recommended.

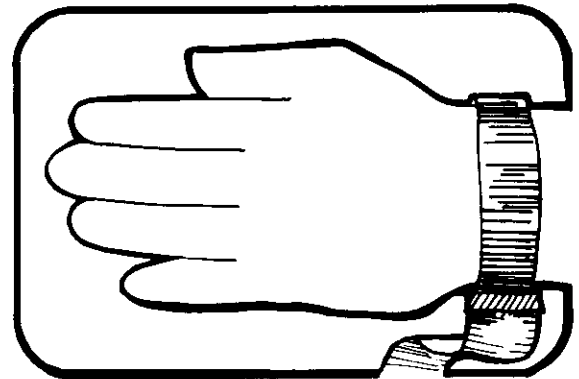
The Static Sensitive (S.S.) devices are identified in the Fluke technical manual parts list with the symbol



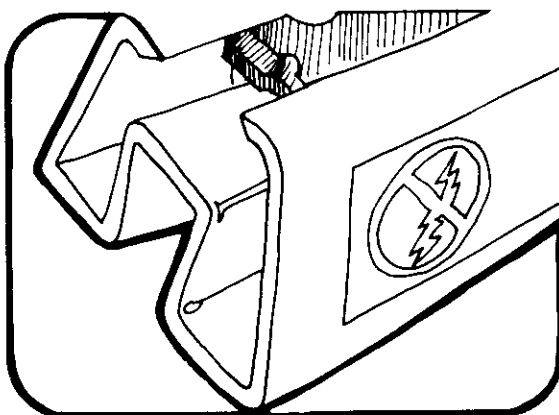
The following practices should be followed to minimize damage to S.S. devices.



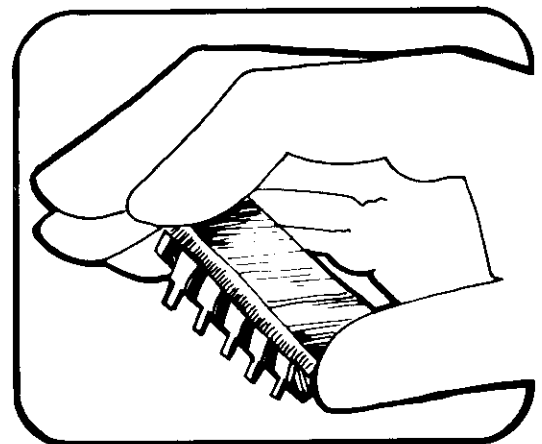
1. MINIMIZE HANDLING



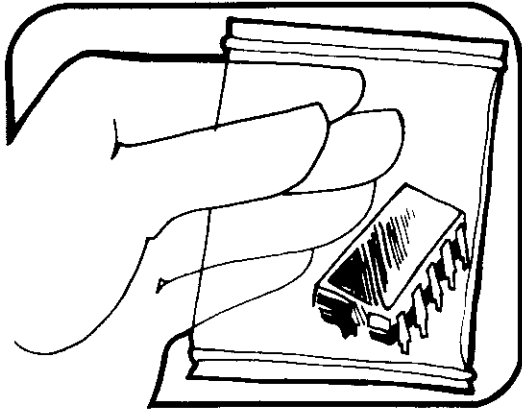
3. DISCHARGE PERSONAL STATIC BEFORE HANDLING DEVICES



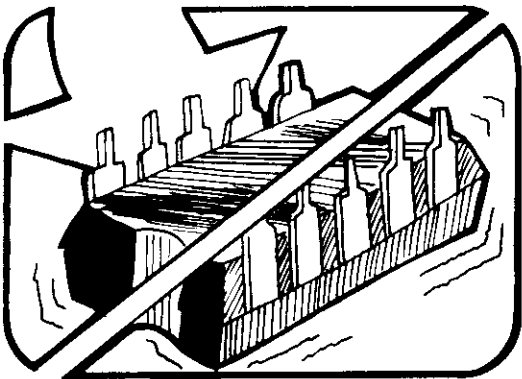
2. KEEP PARTS IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS UNTIL READY FOR USE.



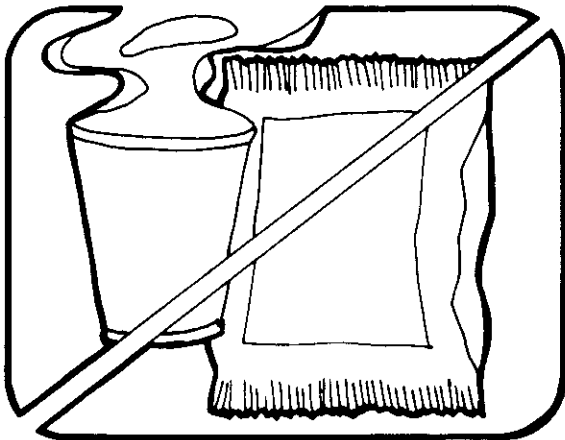
4. HANDLE S.S. DEVICES BY THE BODY



5. USE ANTI-STATIC CONTAINERS FOR HANDLING AND TRANSPORT

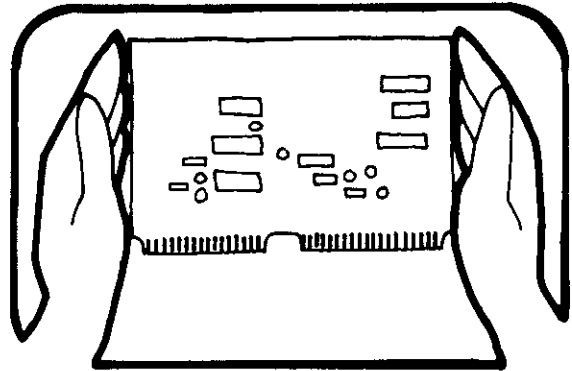


6. DO NOT SLIDE S.S. DEVICES OVER ANY SURFACE

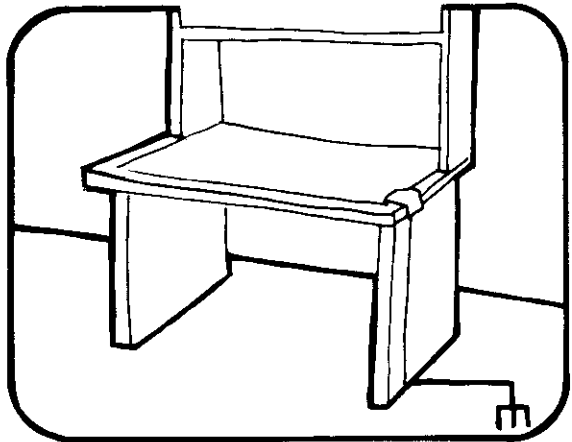


7. AVOID PLASTIC, VINYL AND STYROFOAM® IN WORK AREA

PORTIONS REPRINTED  
WITH PERMISSION FROM TEKTRONIX, INC.  
AND GENERAL DYNAMICS, POMONA DIV.



8. WHEN REMOVING PLUG-IN ASSEMBLIES, HANDLE ONLY BY NON-CONDUCTIVE EDGES AND NEVER TOUCH OPEN EDGE CONNECTOR EXCEPT AT STATIC-FREE WORK STATION. PLACING SHORTING STRIPS ON EDGE CONNECTOR USUALLY PROVIDES COMPLETE PROTECTION TO INSTALLED SS DEVICES.



9. HANDLE S.S. DEVICES ONLY AT A STATIC-FREE WORK STATION
10. ONLY ANTI-STATIC TYPE SOLDER-SUCKERS SHOULD BE USED.
11. ONLY GROUNDED TIP SOLDERING IRONS SHOULD BE USED.

Anti-static bags, for storing S.S. devices or pcbs with these devices on them, can be ordered from the John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.. See section 5 in any Fluke technical manual for ordering instructions. Use the following part numbers when ordering these special bags.

| John Fluke Part No. | Description   |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 453522              | 6" X 8" Bag   |
| 453530              | 8" X 12" Bag  |
| 453548              | 16" X 24" Bag |
| 454025              | 12" X 15" Bag |
| Pink Poly Sheet     | Wrist Strap   |
| 30"x60"x60 Mil      | P/N TL6-60    |
| P/N RC-AS-1200      | \$7.00        |
| \$20.00             |               |



## Section 2

# Operating Instructions

### 2-1. INTRODUCTION

2-2. This section contains information regarding the installation and operation of the Model 8810A. The contents of this section should be read before operating the digital multimeter. Should any difficulties be encountered during operation, contact your nearest John Fluke Sales Representative or the John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 43210, Mountlake Terrace, Washington, 98043. Telephone (206) 774-2211. A list of Sales Representatives is located in Section 7 of this manual.

### 2-3. SHIPPING INFORMATION

2-4. The Model 8810A was packaged and shipped in a foam-packed cardboard carton. After unpacking the unit, a thorough inspection should be made to reveal any damage that may have occurred in transit.

2-5. If reshipment becomes necessary, the instrument should be repackaged in the original container. If the original container is not available, a new one can be obtained from the John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. Please reference the model number (8810A) when requesting a new shipping container.

### 2-6. INPUT POWER

#### WARNING

**TO AVOID ELECTRICAL SHOCK DISCONNECT THE 8810A FROM LINE POWER BEFORE REMOVING THE UNIT'S CASE. DO NOT APPLY POWER WHILE THE CASE IS REMOVED.**

2-7. The 8810A is supplied in one-of-two line power configurations: 115/230V ac, 50 or 60 Hz; or 100V ac, 50 Hz. On the 115/230 volt units, an interior slide switch is provided for selecting the appropriate voltage. Use the following procedure to set this switch.

1. Remove power cord from ac line.
2. Remove two screws on back panel and pull the unit from its case. The line voltage switch is a slide switch located on the rear portion of the Main PCB Assembly.
3. Refer to the rear panel decal and set the line voltage switch to the local line voltage (115 or 230V ac).

### 2-8. RACK INSTALLATION

2-9. The 8810A can be mounted in a standard 19 inch equipment rack using a Fluke Model M00-200-625 rack mounting accessory kit. Installation instructions are supplied with the kit, and appear in Section 6 of this manual.

### 2-10. OPERATING FEATURES

2-11. The 8810A front panel controls, indicators, and connectors are shown in Figure 2-1, and described in Table 2-1.

### 2-12. OPERATING NOTES

2-13. The following paragraphs describe various conditions which should be considered before attempting to operate the 8810A.

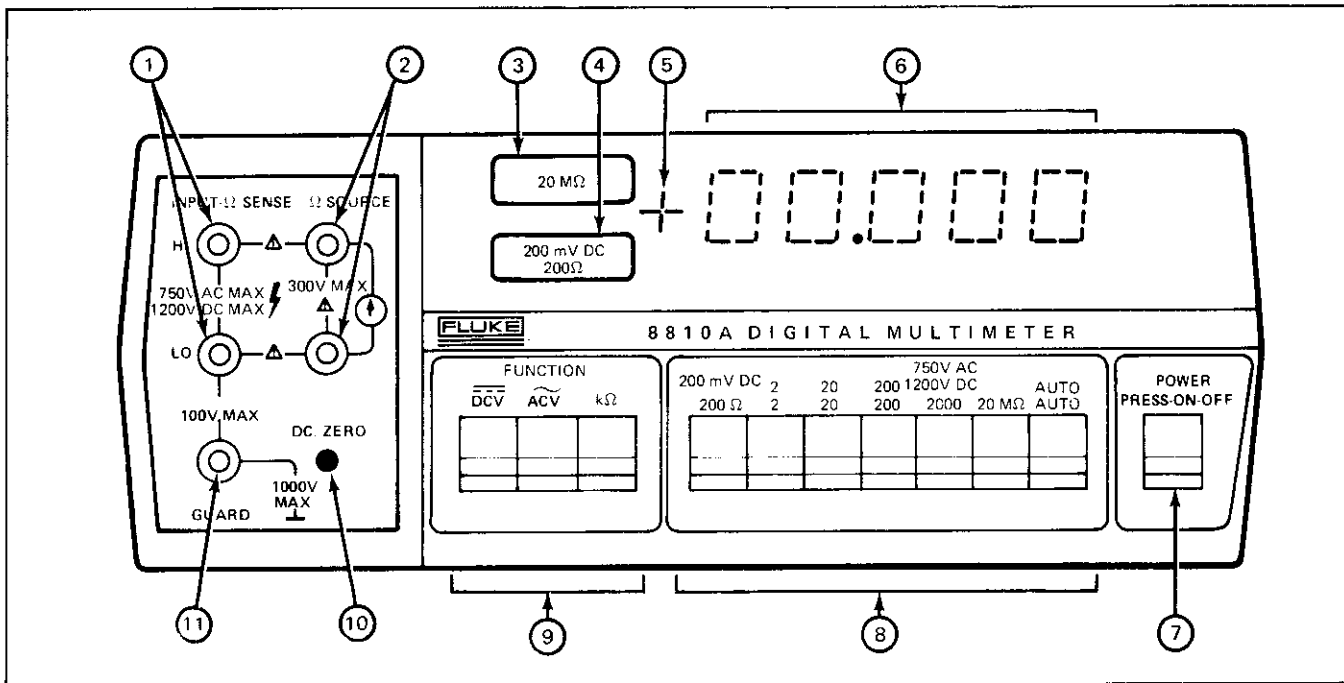


Figure 2-1. Controls, Indicators, and Connectors

Table 2-1. Controls, Indicators, and Connectors

| REF. NO. | NAME                                | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1        | INPUT and $\Omega$ SENSE Terminals  | Provide input connections for ac and dc voltage measurements. Also serve as sense connections for four-terminal resistance ( $k\Omega$ ) measurements.                                                        |
| 2        | $\Omega$ SOURCE Terminals           | Provide current source connections to unknown resistor for four-terminal resistance ( $k\Omega$ ) measurements.                                                                                               |
| 3        | 20 M $\Omega$ Annunciator           | LED indicator lights when 20 M $\Omega$ range is selected.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4        | 200 mVDC, 200 $\Omega$ Annunciators | LED indicator lights when 200 mVDC/200 $\Omega$ range is selected.                                                                                                                                            |
| 5        | Polarity Indicator                  | Displays polarity (+ or -) of input signal when making dc voltage measurements.                                                                                                                               |
| 6        | Display                             | A 4-1/2 digit readout for displaying the value of the measured input signal.                                                                                                                                  |
| 7        | POWER Switch                        | A press-press switch for turning the instrument ON or OFF.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 8        | RANGE Switch                        | Interlocked press-on switches that allow range selection for enabled measurement function (DCV, ACV, $k\Omega$ ). Autorange (AUTO) is included.                                                               |
| 9        | FUNCTION switches                   | Interlocked, press-on switches for selecting desired measurement function; DCV, ACV, $k\Omega$ . ACV and/or $k\Omega$ switch may be mechanically locked to prevent depression if the option is not installed. |
| 10       | DC ZERO Adjustment                  | Screw driver adjustment for zeroing the dc input amplifier. (Short HI-LO INPUT terminals, select 200 mVDC, zero display $\pm 1$ digit).                                                                       |
| 11       | GUARD Terminal                      | Provides connection to internal voltmeter guard.                                                                                                                                                              |

## 2-14. Measurement Restrictions

2-15. The basic 8810A is capable of making only dc voltage measurements. However, its measurement capacity can be expanded through the use of field installable options to include resistance and ac voltage measurements. Operating instructions for the added functions are included in this section of the manual. Detailed installation instructions, theory, maintenance, parts list, and schematics are included in Section 6. If the VAC and/or k $\Omega$  FUNCTION switch on your instrument cannot be easily depressed, the corresponding option is not installed.

### NOTE

*The 8810A front panel includes all of the controls, indicators, and connectors required to accommodate the maximum legal combination of options; i.e., 1-AC Converter, 1-Ohms Converter, and/or 1-Digital Output Unit.*

## 2-16. AC Line Connection

2-17. The line power cord is a three-prong, polarized connector which permits the 8810A to be connected to line power. The ground lead on the power cord is connected to chassis ground through the 8810A power supply and should be connected to a high quality earth ground.

## 2-18. Input Voltage Limits

2-19. The maximum voltage limits that may be applied between adjacent input terminals without damaging the 8810A are given in Table 2-2. These limits may change with selected function.

### CAUTION

**To avoid instrument damage do not exceed the input voltage limits given in Table 2-2.**

## 2-20. DC Zero

2-21. Before attempting to make precise dc voltage or resistance measurements the 8810A should be energized and allowed to stabilize at the ambient temperature for at least 30 minutes. Then the DC ZERO on the 8810A front panel should be adjusted. Use the following procedure to make this adjustment:

1. Connect a shorting wire between the HI-LO INPUT terminals on the 8810A.
2. Depress both the VDC and the 200 mV switches.
3. Using a small screw driver or adjustment tool, adjust the front panel DC ZERO control for a display reading of  $00.000 \pm 1$  digit.
4. The 8810A is now prepared to measure dc voltages and resistance within its accuracy specifications.

Table 2-2. Maximum Input Voltage for all Functions and Ranges

| INPUT TERMINALS                                           | FUNCTION/RANGES |               |              |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
|                                                           | VDC             |               | VAC          | k $\Omega$        |
|                                                           | 200 mV to 20V   | 200V to 1200V | ALL RANGES   | ALL RANGES        |
| INPUT HI to INPUT LO                                      | 1000V dc        | 1200V dc      | 750V ac rms* | 300V dc or ac rms |
| $\Omega$ SOURCE HI to $\Omega$ SOURCE LO                  | 1200V dc        | 1200V dc      | 750V ac rms* | 300V dc or ac rms |
| INPUT HI to $\Omega$ SOURCE HI<br>(Shorting link removed) | 0.5V            | 0.5V          | 0.5V         | 0.5V              |
| INPUT LO to $\Omega$ SOURCE LO<br>(Shorting link removed) | 0.5V            | 0.5V          | 0.5V         | 0.5V              |
| INPUT LO to GUARD                                         | 100V            | 100V          | 100V         | 100V              |
| GUARD to Earth Ground                                     | 1000V           | 1000V         | 1000V        | 1000V             |

\* Option -008 (Avg. AC Option), 750V dc max.  
Option -009 (True RMS Option), 500 V dc max.

## 2-22. Autorange

2-23. The 8810A is capable of autoranging in any of its available measurement functions. Up-ranging occurs when the display digits are  $\approx 190000$  or larger (disregard decimal point). Down-ranging occurs when the display digits are  $\approx 18000$  or smaller.

## 2-24. Guarded Measurements

2-25. The 8810A employs a system of shields and guards that function, when properly connected, to minimize common mode to normal mode signal conversion. The common mode signal, represented by  $E_{cm}$  in Figure 2-2 is the difference in potential between the outer case ground of the multimeter and the ground of the voltage source being measured. This common mode potential can be caused by voltage differences in the ground lines or currents induced in them.

2-26. The input lead and terminal-link configuration illustrated in Figure 2-2A is for unguarded measurements; the most commonly used method. In this configuration it is possible for the common mode voltage ( $E_{cm}$ ) to supply common mode current ( $I_{cm}$ ) via the test lead on the low input terminal, the guard to low-input shorting link, through the inner guard to outer case stray leakage paths, and back to the common mode source. This common mode current flow will cause a normal mode voltage drop across the lead resistance that will add to or subtract from the input voltage being measured. When the lead resistance increases (caused by long input

leads or poor connections) or the common mode voltage increases, the resulting normal mode voltage error also increases. This can cause a noticeable error in the multimeter display.

2-27. The guard terminal on the 8810A front panel can be connected in a way that provides a signal path for the common mode current other than through the input leads carrying the normal mode voltage signal. These terminal connections, illustrated in Figure 2-2B, provide for a guarded measurement of the applied input.

2-28. Guarded measurements can be obtained when the following conditions are met:

1. Remove link connecting guard terminal and low input.
2. Connect shield of the input leads to the guard terminal.
3. Connect input end of the shield to same point as the input low lead.

2-29. The above conditions, when met, will effectively extend the inner guard of the instrument out to the end of the input leads. The common mode current will then flow through the shield on the input leads to the guard terminal, across the inner guard to the outer case stray-leakage paths, and back to ground. Therefore, the current no longer flows through the input lead to create the normal mode error voltage.

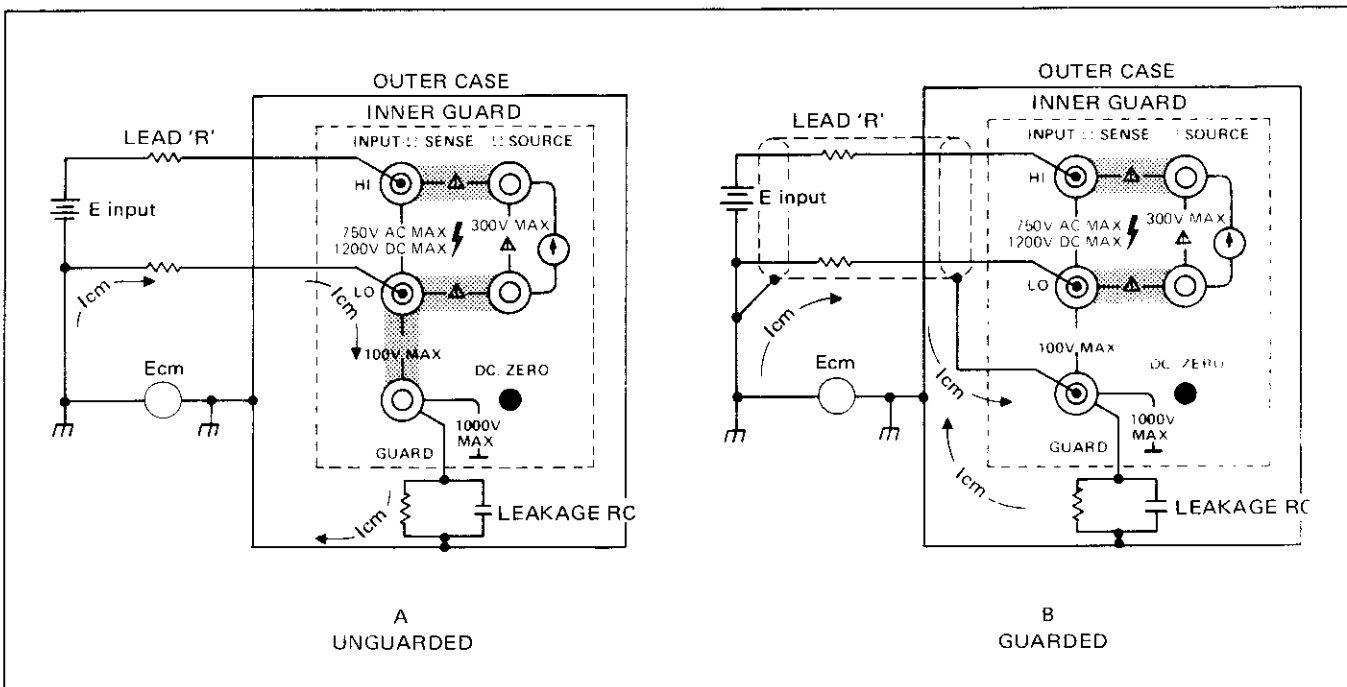
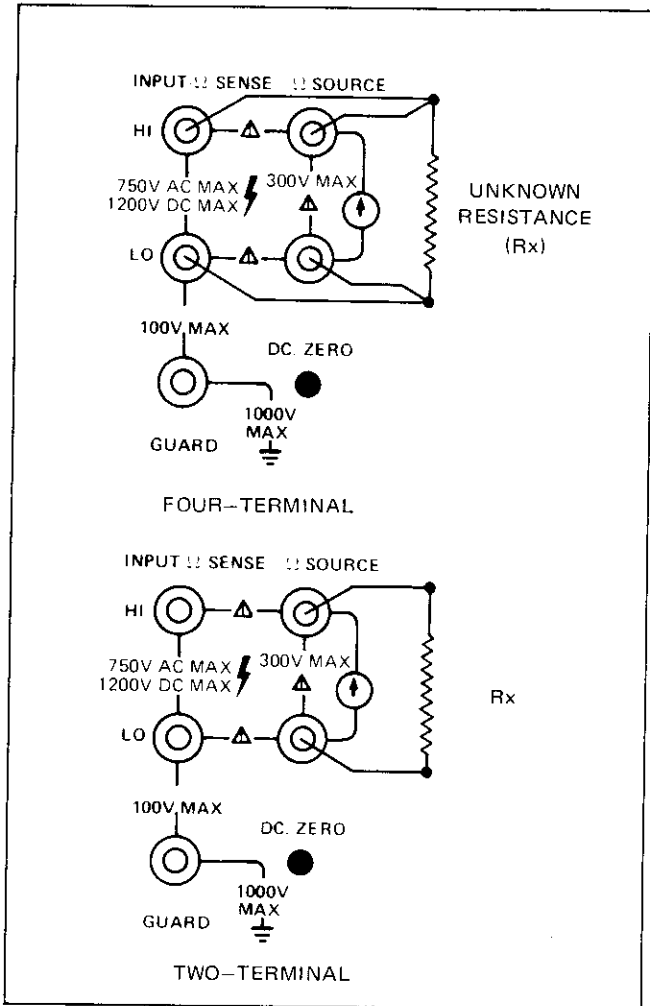


Figure 2-2. Input Terminal Connections

**2-30. Resistance Measurements**

2-31. The 8810A uses a constant current source and comparison technique for converting unknown resistance values into equivalent voltages. When a  $k\Omega$  function and ranges is selected, a known constant current source is developed between the HI-LO OHM SOURCE terminals. When an unknown resistance is connected between these terminals an I-R drop is created across the resistor. The current source is calibrated in terms of 1, 10, 100, etc. to ensure that the I-R (voltage) drop is equivalent to the unknown resistance value. A pair of OHMS SENSE terminals (HI and LO) are connected across the resistor and serve as voltage input connections. The sensed voltage is measured in terms of voltage, and displayed as resistance. Obviously, this technique lends itself to either two- or four-terminal measurements. See Figure 2-3 for the recommended input connections.



**Figure 2-3. Input Terminal Connections for Resistance Measurements**

**2-32. OPERATION**

2-33. Use the following procedure to operate the 8810A:

1. Connect the unit to appropriate line power (See INPUT POWER earlier in this Section).
2. Set the POWER switch to ON (down).
3. Adjust DC ZERO if required.
4. Select desired measurement function (within instrument capabilities) and range by depressing the appropriate FUNCTION and RANGE switches. See Table 2-3.

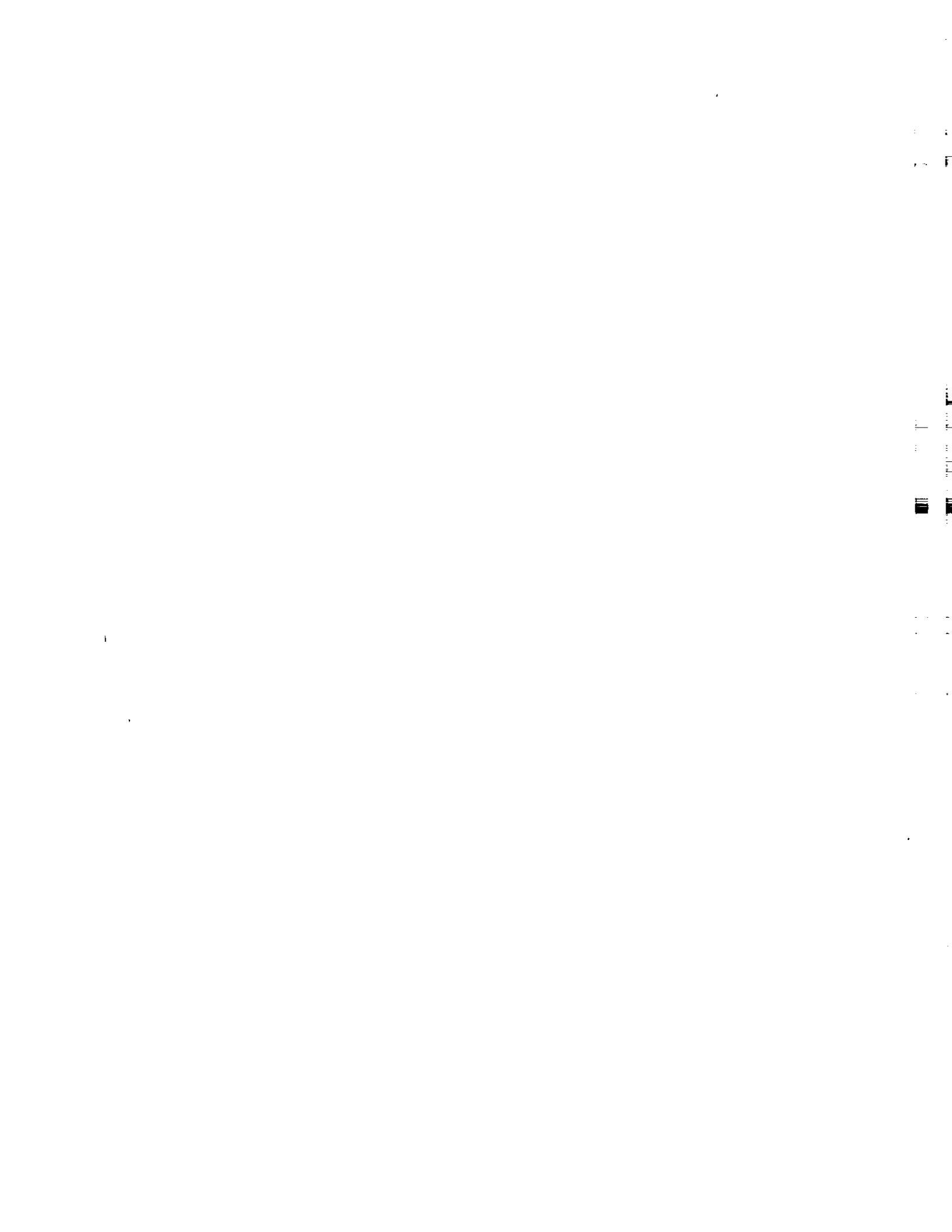
*NOTE*

*If a range is not manually selected and AUTO is not depressed the highest range for the selected function is enabled.*

5. Check and, if necessary, reposition the OHM SENSE and GUARD terminal shorting-links.
6. If test leads are to be used, connect them to the appropriate INPUT terminals.
7. Connect the input signal (or resistance) and read the measured value on the display.

**Table 2-3. Measurement Instruction**

| DESIRED MEASUREMENT | 8810A CONFIGURATION            |                                                                     |                   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                     | FUNCTION                       | RANGE                                                               | INPUT CONNECTIONS |
| DC Voltage          | VDC<br>(Standard)              | 200 mV, 2, 20, 200, 1200, or AUTO                                   | See Figure 2-2    |
| AC Voltage          | VAC<br>(Option --008 or --009) | 2, 20, 200, 1200, or AUTO                                           |                   |
| RESISTANCE          | $k\Omega$<br>(Option --007)    | 200 $\Omega$ , 2, 20, 200, 2000 $k\Omega$ , 20 M $\Omega$ , or AUTO | See Figure 2-3    |



## Section 3

# Theory of Operation

### 3-1. INTRODUCTION

3-2. The theory of operation for the 8810A is arranged under two major headings. The first, titled **OVERALL FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION**, discusses the overall operation of the instrument in terms of the functional relationship of the major circuits. The second heading is titled, **SIMPLIFIED CIRCUIT ANALYSIS** and deals with the internal operation of each major circuit. Block diagrams and simplified circuit diagrams are included to supplement the text. Detailed schematic diagrams are located in Section 8 of this manual.

### 3-3. OVERALL FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

### 3-4. Introduction

3-5. The 8810A circuitry can be divided into three major sections. The first of the three sections, termed input signal conditioners, (see Figure 3-1) comprises the VDC Buffer and the optional Ohms Converter (-007) and AC Converter (-008 or -009). The second section is the A/D (analog-to-digital) Converter, and the third is the Control and Display section. The basic operational relationship of these functional areas is shown in Figure 3-1 and will be discussed in following paragraphs.

### 3-6. Input Signal Conditioners

3-7. The term, input signal conditioner, describes the basic function of the three subsections grouped under it. The VDC Buffer, Ohms Converter, and AC Converter

provide the A/D Converter with dc input voltage that is the analog equivalent of the input signal (ac volts, dc volts, or resistance) applied to the instrument. The basic path that each input signal follows as it is conditioned for the A/D Converter is illustrated in Figure 3-1.

3-8. When making a dc voltage measurement the unknown voltage applied to the HI and LO INPUT terminals is directed to the VDC Buffer. The buffer either amplifies the input voltage (200 mV range), passes the entire input voltage as in (2V range), or divides the input voltage by some power of ten (20, 200 and 1200V ranges), so that a conditioned signal of 2 volts dc at the A/D Converter is representative of a full scale input for all ranges.

3-9. When one of the AC Converters (Option -008 or -009) is installed and an ac range is selected, voltage inputs applied to the HI and LO INPUT terminals are directed through closed switch contacts to the AC Converter. These ac input voltages are then converted to dc voltages so that a full scale ac voltage input on any range will produce an AC Converter output to the A/D Converter of 2 volts dc.

3-10. When an Ohms Converter (Option -007) is installed, the 8810A is capable of making two- or four-terminal resistance measurements. The unknown resistance is connected between the HI-LO OHM SOURCE terminals which, in turn, are connected to the respective HI-LO INPUT terminals. The shorting links on the front panel make the connection for two-terminal ohms measurements and the input leads attached to the terminals make the connection during four-terminal ohms measurements.

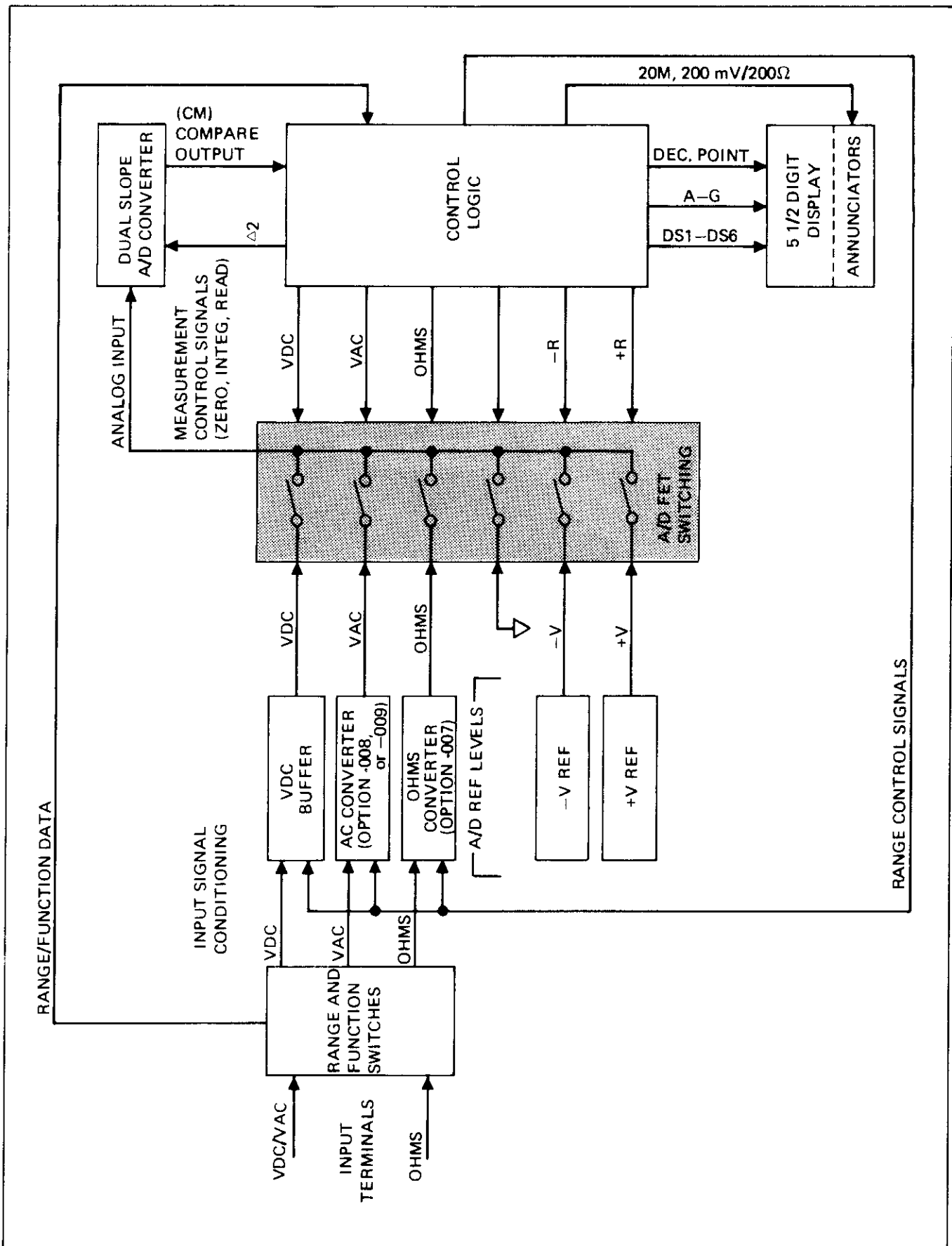


Figure 3-1. Functional Block Diagram



### 3-12. A/D Converter

3-13. The A/D Converter used in the 8810A employs the dual slope integration technique. It receives its input from the appropriate Input Signal Conditioners and integrates it for 100 ms. Figure 3-2 is an illustration of the output of the a/d integrator. The slope of the integrator output voltage during the integrate period is proportional to the input applied to the instrument. At the end of the integrate period the signal conditioner output is disconnected from the a/d input and a dc reference voltage, of opposite polarity, is connected to the input (start of the read period). The A/D Converter then integrates the reference voltage so that the slope of the read period is always constant. Since the read period slope is held constant, the time required for the a/d integrator output voltage to return to the zero detect point is then proportional to the input signal level.

3-14. The digital representation of the input is obtained by counting the number of cycles of a clock oscillator frequency that occur from the start of the read period to the point where the a/d integrator output voltage returns to the zero detect level. The A/D Converter supplies the Control and Display section with a compare signal at the end of the read period. The compare signal stops the counting of the clock oscillator pulses so that the analog value of the instrument input is now digitally represented by the number of oscillator pulses counted.

### 3-15. Control and Display

3-16. The Control and Display section provides the control signals that direct the output of the correct input

signal conditioner to the A/D Converter during the integrate period. At the end of the integrate time period the Control and Display section connects the appropriate reference supply to the A/D Converter input for the read period. The output of a 1 MHz oscillator is used to maintain the proper timing of the control signals.

3-17. The clock oscillator pulse count, accumulated during the read period, is applied to the LED display to produce the digital readout of the instrument input signal. The range information for the selected range is used to position the decimal point and illuminate the proper display annunciator.

### 3-18. CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

3-19. The following paragraphs provide an analysis of the functional areas of the 8810A at a simplified circuit level. The circuits described in these paragraphs correspond to the associated detailed schematic diagrams included at the end of this manual.

3-20. Component reference designators mentioned in the text identify the component on the simplified circuit drawings and on the schematic diagrams. The reference designators for integrated circuits containing two or more gates or functions are presented in text with a numeric suffix. This suffix corresponds to an integrated circuit pin of the particular gate or function. For example, the reference designator U11-6 identifies integrated circuit number 11 and the specific gate or function associated with pin 6.

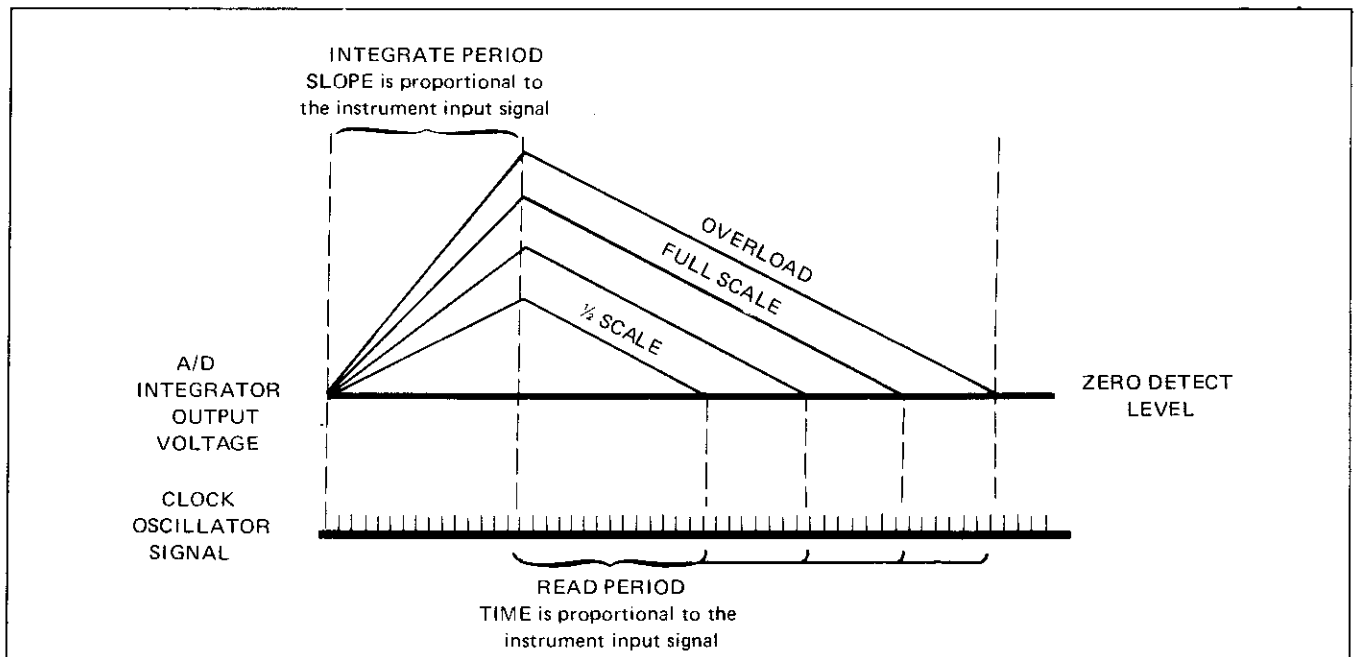


Figure 3-2. A/D Converter Timing Diagram

**3-21. Input Signal Conditioners**

**3-22. OPTIONAL CONVERTERS**

3-23. The theory of operation for the optional Ohms Converter and the AC Converters is given in the appropriate subsections of Section 6. For the Ohms Converter See Option -007. The AC Converter and the True RMS Converter are Options -008 and -009, respectively.

**3-24. VDC BUFFER**

3-25. DC Voltage inputs applied to the instrument are conditioned by the VDC Buffer so that an input within any dc voltage range chosen produces a buffer output of 2 volts dc or less. The simplified buffer circuit shown in Figure 3-3 will be used to illustrate how the overall gain of the buffer is changed with range selection in order to maintain the required output. The optional ohms function also uses the VDC Buffer when determining the value of an unknown resistance. As indicated by the table in Figure 3-3 the buffer gain is 1 (unity) for the 2 KΩ through 20 MΩ ranges and 10 for the 200Ω range.

3-26. When the 200 mV DC or 200Ω range is selected FET switches Q25 and Q20 close. This configuration produces a differential amplifier circuit gain of ten by returning only one-tenth of the amplifier output back to the inverting input. The VDC Buffer output through Q25 to the A/D Converter will be 2 volts for a full scale instrument input of 200 mV or 200Ω.

3-27. A differential amplifier circuit gain of one is obtained when the 2 or 200 VDC range, or 2 kΩ through 20 MΩ range is selected. Range control signals from the Control and Display circuits close switches Q18 and Q25. Direct feedback through Q18 causes the differential amplifier to operate at unity gain. This amplifier circuit configuration produces the required 2 volt full scale input to the A/D Converter. Selecting the 200 volt range in the VDC function, in addition to configuring the differential amplifier circuit for unity gain, closes relay K5 to provide a 100:1 voltage divider (RN5-B, R21, and RN5-A) to reduce a full scale 200 volt instrument input to 2 volts at the amplifier input.

**3-29. A/D Converter**

3-30. The A/D Converter uses a dual-slope conversion technique. The dc voltage input to the A/D Converter, representing an unknown value of instrument input, is integrated (charges a capacitor) for a controlled length of time (100 ms). The level to which the capacitor is charged is directly proportional to the level of the dc voltage at the input. The capacitor is then discharged at a controlled rate so that the discharge time is proportional to the level of charge on the capacitor. A digital representation of the discharge time is obtained by counting the number of cycles of a reference frequency that occur from the start of discharge to the point where the capacitor charge reaches a selected zero detect level. Figure 3-4 is a basic illustration of the A/D Converter circuit.

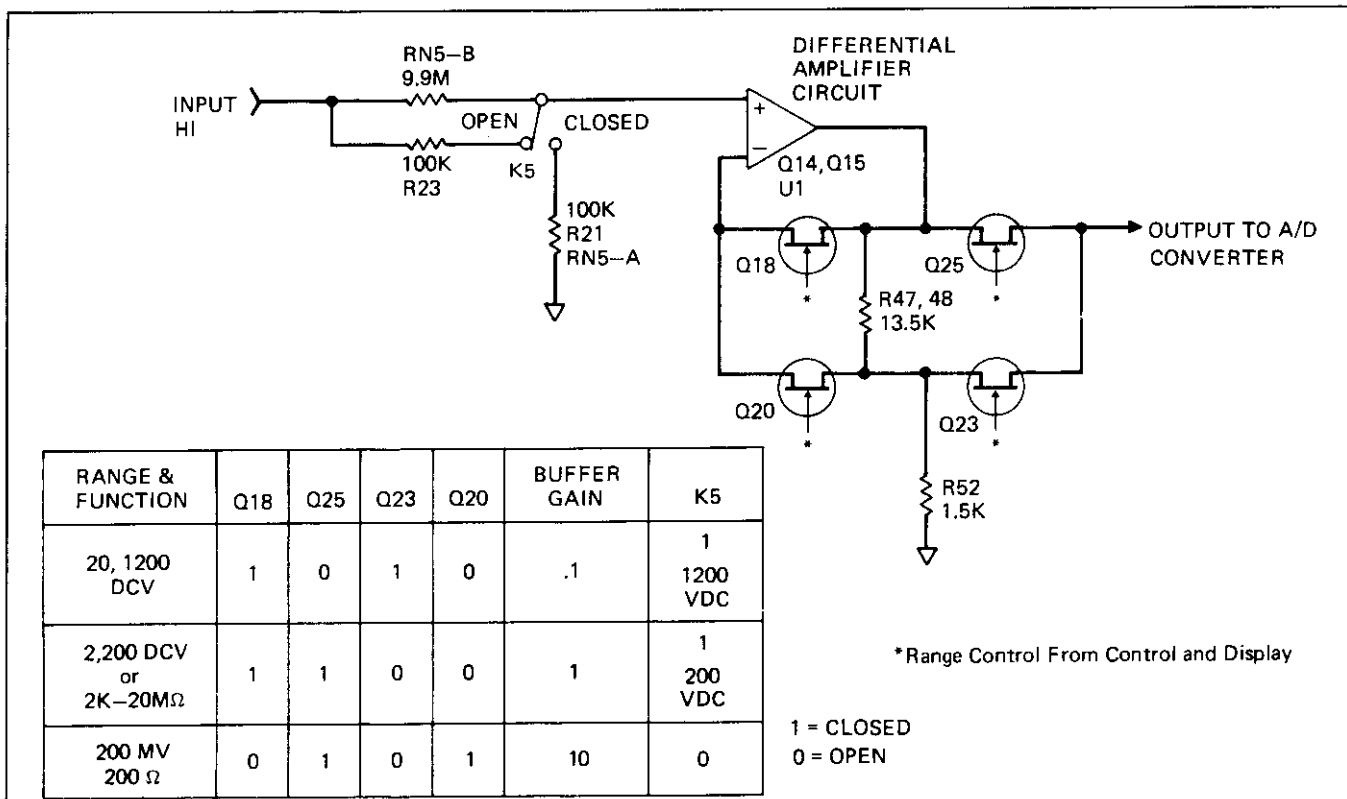


Figure 3-3. VDC Buffer Simplified Circuit Diagram

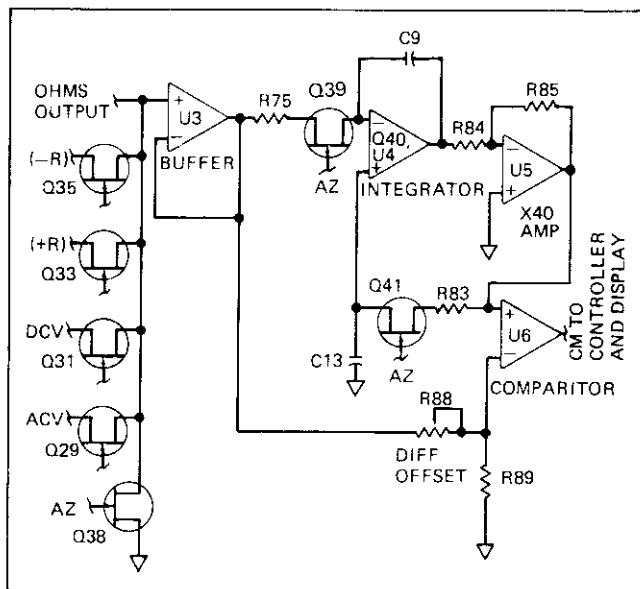


Figure 3-4. A/D Converter Simplified Circuit Diagram

3-31. The input to the A/D Converter is selected from one of the three input signal conditioners. The selected input is applied to U3, a unity gain input buffer, during the integrate time period. The buffer output passes through Q39 to an integrator, the output of which is determined by the level of input applied. The integrator output charges capacitor C9 at a rate determined by the input signal level so that at the end of 100 ms the charge on the capacitor is directly proportional to the input signal applied. At the end of the integrate time period the integrator is isolated from the buffer when control signal  $\Delta 2$  opens Q39 for 1 ms. This allows the input to U3 to be changed from the dc voltage representing the unknown input to the appropriate reference input without affecting the charge stored on C9.

3-32. The reference voltage passes through U3 and Q39 to the input of the integrator. Because the polarity of the reference voltage is opposite that of the unknown; the integrator starts to discharge capacitor C9. The rate of discharge is determined by the value of the reference voltage. The charge on C9 is applied to the input of amplifier U5. The amplified output is applied to one input of comparator U6. A dc voltage level, determined by the differential offset adjustment R88, is connected to the other comparator input. When the decreasing charge on C9 reaches the same level as that provided by the differential offset adjust, U6 will produce a compare (CM) output signal to stop the digital count in the Control and Display circuit.

### 3-33. Control and Display

3-34. The discussion of the Control and Display circuit operation that follows is referenced to the schematic diagrams in Section 8 of this manual. Operation in the VAC FUNCTION will be used as an example of circuit operation.

3-35. Selecting the VAC FUNCTION (switch S2 depressed) provided the AC Control command output at J2-2 and connects the INPUT HI terminal to the AC Converter (Option -008) input. The AC signal is applied to NAND gate in U15 and to switch U20 where it selects the ST2 (strobe 2) signal output for P2-14. With the proper gates enabled by the AC command, the outputs from U11, derived from the 1 MHz oscillator signal, provide timing commands to control the multimeter circuits during the ac volts measurement.

3-36. The measurement cycle starts with the INT (integrate) signal output at U11 pin 40. This signal is inverted by U15-5 to produce the INT command which, when combined with the AC command at U15-9, results in the INT-AC signal used to gate the AC Converter output into the A/D Converter during the integrate time period. As the INT signal U11-40 goes high, indicating the end of the 100 ms integrate time period, the  $\Delta 2$  signal at U11-3 goes high for 1 ms while the input to the A/D Converter is switched from the unknown to the reference voltage. The reference supply signal comes from U11-39, DE (-R) (read period, negative reference). This signal is inverted by U13-14 and applied to U14-3. Since U14-5 is held high, unless the K $\Omega$  function is called, the DE (-R)  $\cdot\Omega$  command will gate the negative 1 volt reference to the A/D Converter input for the read time period.

3-37. At the end of the  $\Delta 2$  signal, decade counters within U11 start to count the cycles of the 1 MHz oscillator input at U11-6. The count accumulation continues until a compare (CM) signal from the A/D Converter is received at U11-5. The total in each decade counter is converted to a bcd format, identified as signals W, X, Y, and Z with corresponding bit weights of 8, 4, 2, and 1. The digit information is strobed out to the display from pins 34, 33, 32, and 31 of U11, one significant digit at a time.

3-38. Eight strobe signals numbered ST0 through ST7, are created within U11 to properly time the transfer of data from U11 to the display. Six strobe signals (ST0, ST1, ST2, ST3, ST4, and ST6) are used to transfer digit information and the remaining two (ST5 and ST7) transfer range, polarity and overload data. The most significant digit of the display is the first to be strobed out of U11. Strobe signal ST0 from U11-15 passes through switch U20-13 to U20-14 (VDC function causes the switch to shift to pin 12) to the display strobe driver Q44 and Q45. The DS1 (display digit 1) output signal on P1-3 is applied to pins 1 and 14 of the most significant digit LED (DS1), enabling only that LED to display the incoming digit information. The same ST0 strobe signal is used within U11 to cause the bcd information for the most significant digit to be applied, via U11 pins 34, 33, 32, and 31, to the seven-segment decoder U16. The bcd code input causes the decoder to illuminate segments of the LED to display the corresponding number. Each LED is individually strobed to display the corresponding significant digit output from U11.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

## Section 4

# Maintenance

### WARNING

**THESE SERVICING INSTRUCTIONS ARE FOR USE BY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL ONLY. TO AVOID ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT PERFORM ANY SERVICING OTHER THAN THAT CONTAINED IN THE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS UNLESS YOU ARE QUALIFIED TO DO SO.**

#### 4-1. INTRODUCTION

4-2. This section of the manual contains information concerning maintenance and servicing of the Model 8810A Digital Multimeter. A calibration interval of 90 days is recommended to insure instrument operation within the 90 day specifications. Test equipment recommended for performance test, calibration adjustments and troubleshooting is listed in Table 4-1. If the recommended equipment is not available, equipment of equivalent specifications may be used.

#### 4-3. SERVICE INFORMATION

4-4. Each instrument manufactured by the John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. is warranted for a period of 1-year upon delivery to the original purchaser. The WARRANTY is printed on the back of the title page located at the front of the manual.

4-5. Factory authorized calibration and service for each Fluke produce is available at various world wide locations. A complete list of these service centers is included with the WARRANTY. Shipping information is given in Section 2 of this manual. If requested, an estimate will be provided to the customer before any repair work is begun on instruments that are beyond the warranty period.

#### 4-6. GENERAL MAINTENANCE

##### 4-7. Access/Disassembly

4-8. The following procedure is used to gain access to the interior of the 8810A:

1. Remove the line-power cord from the unit.
2. Remove the molded plastic outer cover; two screws at the rear of the unit hold it in place. This provides access to the calibration adjustments.
3. Remove the top and bottom guard covers by sliding the covers one-half the distance to the rear of the unit, and then lift them free. This allows access to the components on the various printed circuit boards.

### CAUTION

**The area on the Display PCB Assembly where the input terminals extend through, must not be contaminated in any way. The inter terminal leakage caused by contamination will result in calibration errors.**

4. Remove the optional AC Converter PCB (-008, -009) or Ohms Converter PCB (-007) by disconnecting the associated wires and pulling the pcb straight away from the Main PCB.

Table 4-1. Required Test Equipment

| INSTRUMENT TYPE    | REQUIRED CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                | RECOMMENDED MODEL                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| AC Calibrator      | Voltage Range: 0 to 1000V ac<br>Frequency Range: 50 Hz to 100 kHz<br>Voltage Accuracy: 50 Hz to 20 kHz 0.03%<br>20 kHz to 100 kHz 0.05% | John Fluke Model 5200A<br>and 5205A |
| DC Calibrator      | Voltage Range: 0 to 1000V dc<br>Accuracy: 0.003%                                                                                        | John Fluke Model 332B               |
| Voltage Divider    | Ratio Range: 0 to 1.0<br>Absolute Linearity: $\pm 1$ ppm of input at dial setting                                                       | John Fluke Model 720A               |
| Resistor Decade    | Resistance Accuracy: 0.005%                                                                                                             | ESI 1063B                           |
| Oscilloscope       | General Purpose with 10M $\Omega$ Probe                                                                                                 | Tektronics Model 453                |
| Digital Multimeter | Voltage Accuracy: 0.1%<br>Input Impedance: 10M $\Omega$                                                                                 | *John Fluke Model 8000A             |

\* If the selectable offset voltage correction resistor procedures are performed a DVM with a 1 $\mu$ V resolution is required; recommend a John Fluke 8400A or 8800A.

#### NOTE

*When reinstalling the AC/RMS Converter and Ohms Converter PCB's, insure that all connector pins are properly aligned before seating the board.*

#### 4-9. Cleaning

4-10. Clean the instrument periodically to remove dust, grease and other contamination. Use the following procedure:

1. Clean the front panel and exterior surfaces with anhydrous ethyl alcohol or a soft cloth dampened with a mild solution of detergent and water.
2. If cleaning of the interior is necessary, use clean, dry air at low pressure (< 20 psi). If contaminants remain, individual pcbs can be cleaned using warm water. However, any items likely to be affected by the water (relays, meters, etc.) should be removed first. To remove excess water use clean, dry air followed by oven drying at  $\leq 50^{\circ}\text{C}$ . If any solvent is used, such as freon, it should be kept clear of any switches or potentiometers since it removes lubrication and shortens their life span dramatically.

#### 4-11. Fuse Replacement

##### WARNING!

**AC LINE VOLTAGE IS PRESENT AT THE FUSE HOLDER WHENEVER THE POWER CORD IS CONNECTED. REMOVE THE POWER CORD BEFORE SERVICING THE FUSE.**

4-12. The power fuse (F1) is located in the right rear corner of the instrument, and can be reached by performing the Access/Disassembly procedure. If replacement is necessary, use an AGC ¼ ampere fuse for either 115 or 230V ac line power.

#### 4-13. LED Replacement

4-14. The following procedure is used to replace the Display or indicator LEDs:

1. Perform steps 1 through 3 of the Access/Disassembly procedure.
2. Disconnect the two flat cables at the Main PCB connectors.
3. Disconnect the wires from the connector posts on the Display PCB.
4. Remove the four side screws connecting the Front Panel to the side chassis. Lift the Front Panel away from the main portion of the instrument.
5. Remove the binding-post nuts and the two phillips screws, and lift the Display PCB away from the Front Panel.
6. Unsolder and replace the defective LED.
7. To reassemble logically reverse this procedure. Make sure that the switch lever fingers mesh between the crossbar and the lower retaining ring on each switch plunger.

#### 4-15. PERFORMANCE TEST

4-16. The performance test is designed to compare the 8810A performance with the accuracy specifications given in Section 1 of this manual. It is recommended as an acceptance test when the unit is first received and later as a 90 day calibration procedure. If the instrument fails any part of the test, calibration adjustment and/or repair is indicated.

#### 4-17. Initial Procedure

4-18. Each of the procedures that comprise the performance test assume that the following initial conditions exist:

1. The unit has stabilized and will be tested at an ambient temperature of  $23 \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$ , and a relative humidity of less than 70%.
2. The unit has been connected to line power and the POWER switch is set to ON.
3. Set dc calibrator output to 0V dc and connect its output to the input of the resistive divider.

#### NOTE

*The divider should be set to X1 for all specified voltages  $\geq 2.0\text{V}$  dc. Maximum calibrator accuracy is attained by using the divider for lower voltage requirements.*

#### 4-19. DC Volts Test

4-20. Use the following procedure to test the operation and accuracy of the dc voltage function and its ranges:

1. Connect a shorting wire between the HI-LO INPUT terminals on the 8810A.
2. Depress both the VDC and the 200 mV switches on the 8810A.
3. Using a small screw driver or adjustment tool, adjust the front panel DC ZERO control for a display reading of  $00.000 \pm 1$  digit.
4. Select the 2 VDC range on the 8810A. The display should read within the first display limits listed in Table 4-2 ( $.0000 \pm 1$  digit).
5. Remove the shorting wire from the 8810A and connect the divider output to the HI-LO INPUT terminals.

6. Refer to Table 4-2 and sequentially set the dc calibrator/divider output to each of the input voltages listed. At each voltage, select appropriate RANGE switch setting. Then compare the display reading with the appropriate limits and annunciator indications listed in the table.

Table 4-2. DC Voltage Test

| RANGE    | INPUT    | DISPLAY LIMITS |          | ANNUNCIATOR |
|----------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| 2 VDC    | Shorted  | -.00001        | +0.0001  |             |
|          | +1.00000 | +99987         | +1.00013 |             |
|          | -1.00000 | -1.00013       | -99987   |             |
|          | +1.90000 | +1.89978       | +1.90022 |             |
|          | -1.90000 | -1.90022       | -1.89978 |             |
| 20 VDC   | +19.0000 | +18.9978       | +19.0022 |             |
|          | -19.0000 | -19.0022       | -18.9978 |             |
| 200 VDC  | +190.000 | +189.978       | +190.022 |             |
|          | -190.000 | -190.022       | -189.978 |             |
| 1200 VDC | +1000.00 | +999.87        | +1000.13 |             |
|          | -1000.00 | -1000.13       | -999.87  |             |
| 200 mV   | +10000   | +99.980        | +100.020 | 200m VDC    |
|          | -10000   | -100.020       | -99.980  | 200m VDC    |
| AUTO     | +10000   | +99.980        | +100.020 | 200m VDC    |
|          | +1.00000 | +99987         | +1.00013 |             |
|          | +10.0000 | +9.9987        | +10.0013 |             |
|          | +100.000 | +99.987        | +100.013 |             |
|          | +1000.00 | +999.87        | +1000.13 |             |

#### 4-21. Autoranging Test

4-22. The following procedure verifies the accuracy of the range change voltage points for the autorange circuit:

1. Connect the divider output to the 8810A HI-LO INPUT terminals.
2. Depress the VDC FUNCTION switch.
3. Depress the AUTO RANGE switch.
4. Adjust the dc calibrator/divider for a +200 mV dc output. The display should read +.19995 to +.20005.
5. Decrease the dc calibrator/divider output to 183 mV. The 8810A display should read +.18295 to +.18305.
6. Decrease the divider output in 1 mV steps until the 8810A autoranges. The meter should revert to the 200 mV range and the display should read between +177.500 and +182.500 mV.
7. Increase the divider output in 1 mV steps until the 8810A autoranges. The meter should step to the 2 VDC range and the display should read slightly more than +.19000.

## 4-23. CALIBRATION ADJUSTMENTS

4-24. Calibration adjustments are required after repair or whenever the 8810A fails the Performance Test. Equipment required is listed in Table 4-1. Perform the procedure at an ambient temperature of  $23 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$  and a relative humidity of 80% or less. Complete all adjustment procedures in the order given. See Figure 4-1 for adjustment locations.

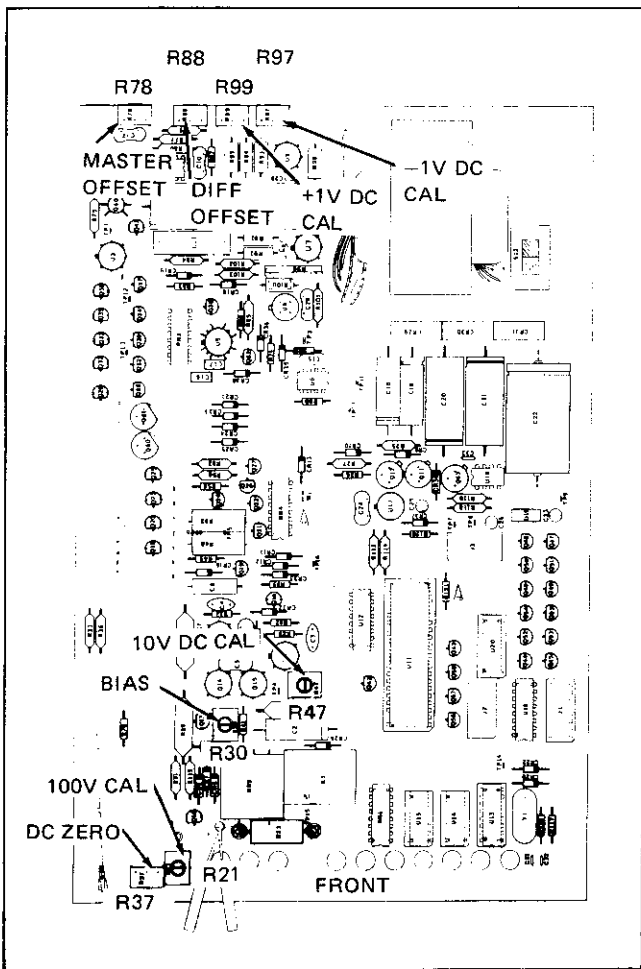


Figure 4-1. Calibration Adjustment Locations

### 4-25. Initial Procedure

4-26. Each of the following calibration adjustment procedures assume that the following initial conditions have been met. Perform the following steps:

1. Remove the 8810A from its plastic outer case.
2. Do not remove the top inner guard cover.
3. Connect the 8810A to line power and set the POWER switch to ON.
4. Allow the 8810A to stabilize at ambient temperature for at least one-half of an hour.

5. Set the dc calibrator output to 0V dc and connect its output to the input of the resistive divider.

#### NOTE

*The divider should be set to  $\times 1$  for all specified voltages  $\geq 2.0\text{V dc}$ . Maximum calibrator accuracy is attained by using the divider for lower voltage requirements.*

### 4-27. DC Zero

4-28. Adjust the front panel DC ZERO pot (R37) as follows:

1. Connect a shorting wire between the HI-LO INPUT terminals.
2. Select the VDC function and the 200 mV range.
3. Adjust the DC ZERO pot for a display of  $00.000 \pm 1$  digit.
4. Remove the short from the INPUT terminals.

### 4-29. DC Bias

4-30. Use the following procedure to adjust the DC Bias Resistor (R30):

1. Connect a 1 megohm resistor and a  $0.1 \mu\text{F}$  capacitor in parallel between the HI-LO INPUT terminals.
2. Select the VDC function and the 200 mV range.
3. Adjust the Bias resistor, R30, for a display of  $00.000 \pm 3$  digits.
4. Repeat the DC ZERO procedure and this procedure until no further adjustment of DC ZERO is required.
5. Remove the resistor and capacitor from the INPUT terminals.

### 4-31. VDC Function and Ranges

4-32. The following procedure is used to calibrate the VDC Function and Ranges:

1. Select the VDC function and the 2V range.
2. Connect the dc calibrator/divider output to the HI-LO INPUT terminals on the 8810A.



3. Adjust the dc calibrator divider for a +1.0 mV input to the 8810A.
4. Alternately reverse the INPUT terminal connections (+1.0 mV and -1.0 mV) and adjust the MASTER OFFSET resistor (R78) for the same absolute number with either polarity as an input.
5. Apply +1 mV to the INPUT terminals and adjust DIFF OFFSET resistor (R88) for exactly +.00100 on the 8810A display. Occasional flashing of +.00101 or +.00099 is acceptable.
6. Disconnect the dc calibrator/divider output from the 8810A and connect a short across the HI-LO INPUT terminals.
7. Select the 200 mV range and, if necessary, zero the display by adjusting the front panel DC ZERO pot.
8. Remove the short from the INPUT terminals and repeat steps 1 through 5 of this procedure. Adjust as required.
9. Select the 2V range and connect the dc calibrator/divider to the HI-LO INPUT terminals.
10. Adjust the dc calibrator/divider for a +1.00000V input to the 8810A.
11. Adjust the +1V CAL resistor (R99) for a display of +1.00000  $\pm$ 1 digit.
12. Increase the input voltage to +1.90000V. The display must read 1.90000  $\pm$ 3 digits.
13. Reverse the 8810A INPUT terminal connections and adjust the dc calibrator/divider for a -1.00000V input.
14. Adjust the -1V CAL resistor (R97) for a display of -1.00000  $\pm$ 1 digit.
15. Increase the input voltage to -1.90000V. The display must read -1.90000  $\pm$ 3 digits.
16. Refer to Table 4-3 and apply each of the positive and negative input levels shown. The display should read within  $\pm$ 1 digit of the applied voltage.
17. Select the 20V range.
18. Apply a +10.0000V input to the 8810A and adjust the 10 VDC resistor (R47) for a display of +10.0000  $\pm$ 1 digit.
19. Decrease the 8810A input to +100.000 mV.
20. Select the 200 mV range. The display should read +100.000  $\pm$ 4 digits.
21. Reverse the 8810A INPUT connections. The display should read -100.000 mV  $\pm$ 4 digits.
22. Select the 200V range.
23. Adjust the dc calibrator/divider for a +100.000V input to the 8810A.
24. Adjust the 100 VDC resistor (R21) for an 8810A display of 100.000  $\pm$ 1 digit.
25. Select the 1200V range and increase the input signal to +1000.00V. The display should read +1000.00  $\pm$ 3 digits.
26. Decrease the calibrator output to a safe level and disconnect it from the 8810A INPUT terminals.

Table 4-3. DC Linearity Check

| INPUT           | DISPLAY                   |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| $\pm .00100$ V  | $\pm .00100 \pm 1$ digit  |
| $\pm .01000$ V  | $\pm .01000 \pm 1$ digit  |
| $\pm .10000$ V  | $\pm .10000 \pm 1$ digit  |
| $\pm .20000$ V  | $\pm .20000 \pm 1$ digit  |
| $\pm .30000$ V  | $\pm .30000 \pm 1$ digit  |
| $\pm .40000$ V  | $\pm .40000 \pm 1$ digit  |
| $\pm .50000$ V  | $\pm .50000 \pm 1$ digit  |
| $\pm .60000$ V  | $\pm .60000 \pm 1$ digit  |
| $\pm .70000$ V  | $\pm .70000 \pm 1$ digit  |
| $\pm .80000$ V  | $\pm .80000 \pm 1$ digit  |
| $\pm .90000$ V  | $\pm .90000 \pm 1$ digit  |
| $\pm 1.00000$ V | $\pm 1.00000 \pm 1$ digit |

#### 4-33. Options

4-34. Calibration adjustments for each of the available options are included in Section 6 of this manual. If your instrument contains one or more of these options they may be calibrated in any sequence following the previous Calibration Adjustments procedure.

#### 4-35. TROUBLESHOOTING



**Static discharge can damage MOS components contained in the 8810A. To prevent this possibility use the following precautions when troubleshooting and/or repairing the unit.**

1. Never remove, install or otherwise connect or disconnect pcb's and/or components without first setting the POWER switch to OFF.
2. Perform all repairs at a static free work station.
3. Do not handle IC's or pcb's by their connectors.
4. Use static ground straps to discharge repair personnel.
5. Use conductive foam to store replacement or removed IC's.
6. Remove all plastic, vinyl and styrafoam products from the work area.
7. Use a grounded soldering iron.

4-36. The information given in the following paragraphs is provided to assist in isolating malfunctions in the 8810A. Before troubleshooting the instrument, however, it should be verified that the cause for the malfunction is actually in the instrument and not caused by faulty external equipment or improper control settings. For this reason, the performance test (given earlier in this section) is suggested as the first step in troubleshooting. The performance test may also help to localize the trouble to a particular section of the instrument.

4-37. The following reminders of basic fault isolation will help determine if the cause if the result of an internal malfunction or faulty external connection.

1. Carefully check the 8810A control settings: some false indications may be caused by an incorrect or overlooked control setting.
2. Check associated equipment: insure the associated equipment control settings and connections are correct.
3. Carefully inspect the interior of the instrument: check for physically damaged parts, loose or broken wires and improperly seated plug-in assemblies.

4-38. When it is determined, by the above checks, that the malfunction is within the 8810A the following procedure can be used to isolate the problem area. The recommended test equipment for troubleshooting is listed in Table 4-1.

**4-39. Power Supply Check**

4-40. Incorrect output voltages from any of the power supplies may cause the multimeter to exhibit various improper indications. The power supply voltages should be checked in the event of any instrument malfunction. Use the following procedure to check the

voltage output of each power supply. Figure 4-2 illustrates where the connections are to be made for checking each supply.

1. Connect the test equipment voltmeter common lead to INPUT LO terminal.
2. Connect the test equipment voltmeter high input lead to TP7 (+18 volt supply). The supply output should be  $+18.02 \pm 0.10$  volts.
3. Connect the test equipment voltmeter high input lead to TP8 (-18 volt supply). The supply output should be  $-18.02 \pm 0.10$  volts.
4. Connect the test equipment voltmeter high input lead to the positive end of C18 (+35 volt supply). The supply output should be  $+35.0 \pm 5.0$  volts (at 115V ac line voltage).
5. Connect the test equipment voltmeter high input lead to the negative end of C19 (-35 volt supply). The supply output should be  $-35.0 \pm 5.0$  volts (at 115V ac line voltage).
6. Connect the test equipment voltmeter high input lead to TP9 and low input to TP8. The voltmeter should indicate  $+5.0 \pm 0.2$  volts.

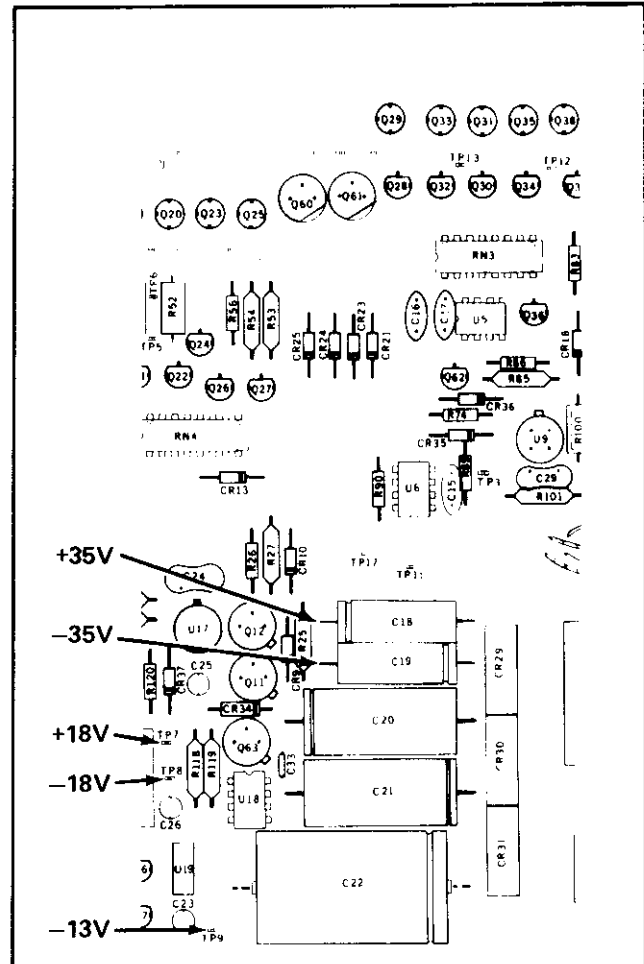


Figure 4-2. Power Supply Voltage Test Points

4-41. The +18 volt, +7 volt supplies all share a common reference provided by U9. The -18 volt supply receives operating dc voltage from the +18 volt supply. Problems occurring in one supply may cause improper operation of the others. The following procedure provides for open loop operation of the supplies to aid in localizing the defective supply.

1. Unsolder and lift one end of R120.
2. Short pins 3 and 4 of U17 together. This will utilize the internal reference of U17 for control.
3. Check the voltage outputs of the +18 volt supply, TP7 (this supply may be out of prescribed tolerance limits because of the change to the U17 internal reference, +7 volt supply TP11, -7 volt supply TP11, -7 volt supply TP10 and -18 volt supply TP8).
4. Repair the faulty supply.
5. When all supplies are operating properly, remove the short from U17 pins 3 and 4, reconnect R120 and check the supplies for proper operation.

#### 4-42. Fault Area Isolation

4-43. A malfunction in the 8810A may be isolated to a particular section of circuitry by observing the displayed symptoms during the multimeter operation in each function. The results of the Performance Tests will indicate the multimeter functions affected by the malfunction. The problem areas, indicated by the various improper functional displays, are presented in Table 4-4. Four vertical columns, describing the 8810A operational status in each of the three functions as being either proper or improper, indicate the functional area of the multimeter where the problem is most likely to be found.

Close observation of the symptoms displayed on the front panel coupled with a knowledge of the theory of operation (Section 3) may further define the problem area.

4-44. Troubleshooting information for each functional area is presented in the following paragraphs. Proceed to the paragraphs that provide the troubleshooting information for the problem area indicated by the fault area isolation procedure. Keep in mind, however, that a malfunction within one functional area may affect the operation of another.

#### 4-45. AC CONVERTER (OPTION -008, -009)

4-46. Generally a failure in the AC Converter will do one of two things: create a dc voltage output without an ac input signal applied or, not produce the proper dc voltage for the A/D Converter when an ac input signal is applied. A dc output generated by the AC Converter will cause the multimeter display to indicate some value of ac voltage, in the two highest ranges, when a short is placed across the input terminals. When an ac signal is applied to the input, and the display remains at zero, the ac converter is not producing the proper dc output voltage to the A/D Converter.

#### 4-47. VDC BUFFER

4-48. The 8810A front panel display will generally indicate a buffer malfunction in one of three ways. First, the display presents an overrange indication (flashing +188888) for all inputs applied to the instrument. Second, the display will not indicate any applied dc input; producing a displayed readout of 000000 plus two or three digits of noise. Third, the display indicates that some value of offset is being added to all inputs. This offset malfunction will usually produce a display indication even without an input applied to the instrument.

Table 4-4. Problem Area Isolation

| 8810A<br>FUNCTION                     | 8810A OPERATION IN EACH FUNCTION IS -- |               |                  |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | PROPER                                 | IMPROPER      | PROPER           | IMPROPER                                         |
| DC V                                  | PROPER                                 | IMPROPER      | PROPER           | IMPROPER                                         |
| AC V                                  | IMPROPER                               | PROPER        | PROPER           | IMPROPER                                         |
| OHMS                                  | PROPER                                 | IMPROPER      | IMPROPER         | IMPROPER                                         |
| <b>PROBLEM<br/>AREA<br/>INDICATED</b> | AC<br>CONVERTER                        | VDC<br>BUFFER | OHM<br>CONVERTER | A/D<br>CONVERTER<br>OR<br>CONTROL AND<br>DISPLAY |

4-49. Malfunctions within the VDC Buffer may cause the display to be improper on one or two ranges and correct on the others. The overall gain of the buffer is changed for each range. Table 4-5 lists the five dc voltage ranges and the components that control the circuit configuration to produce the proper gain for each range. Noting the range or ranges affected by the malfunction may point to the gain control component or associated circuitry causing the problem.

#### 4-50. OHMS CONVERTER (OPTION -007)

4-51. Use the following procedure when troubleshooting malfunctions within the Ohms Converter. Remove the 8810A from the outer case. Remove the top inner guard cover. Select the k $\Omega$  function and the 200 $\Omega$  range.

1. Connect a 1 OHM resistor across the  $\Omega$  SOURCE terminals.
2. Measure the voltage drop across the 1 OHM resistor. The ohms converter should supply enough current to develop  $1 \pm 0.3$  mV across the resistor.
3. If the voltage across the resistor is less than 0.8 mV, short across Q2 emitter to collector. The voltage across the resistor should now be 0.8 mV or greater. If it is; Q21, Q1, Q2 or CR12 is causing the malfunction.
4. Overrange indications in the ohms function can be caused by a failure of Q6 to turn-on and apply the reference voltage to the A/D Converter. Q6 may be open or the gate signal may not be present during the read period.

5. Select the 20 k $\Omega$  range.
6. Measure the voltage drop across R29. The inverter should supply enough current to develop  $-6.7V \pm 0.2V$  across R29.
7. If the voltage is less than  $-6.5V$  the problem is contained within the inverter, Q24, A25, or the clock input, which should be 1 MHz.
8. If the inverter checks out, test the voltage dropped across R26. It should be  $-2.5V \pm 0.5$ . If the voltage does not meet this specification, then the trouble is contained within the regulator, (Q22, Q23) and their associated components, or Q8, Q6, and Q4.

#### 4-52. A/D CONVERTER OR CONTROL AND DISPLAY

4-53. If the display symptoms observed during the fault area isolation procedure indicate that the problem is either in the A/D Converter or Control and Display, the following procedure should aid in locating the faulty component. Because the timing of the control signals used to process the input signal through the A/D Converter and display circuits is critical to the proper operation of these sections, an oscilloscope should be used to make the voltage and signal checks.

4-54. The A/D Converter operation can be checked using the following procedure.

1. Select the VDC function and 2 volt range.
2. Apply  $\pm 1$  volt dc to the 8810A input terminals.
3. Measure the input to the A/D Converter at TP13. The voltage, TP13 high to the INPUT LO terminal, should be +1 volt dc.

Table 4-5. VDC Buffer Gain Control

| RANGE  | Q18                                                       | Q25                                              | Q23                                           | Q20                                                     | K5                                           | TOTAL BUFFER GAIN |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 200 mV | open                                                      | closed                                           | open                                          | closed                                                  | open                                         | 10                |
| 2 V    | closed                                                    | closed                                           | open                                          | open                                                    | open                                         | 1                 |
| 20 V   | closed                                                    | open                                             | closed                                        | open                                                    | open                                         | .1                |
| 200 V  | closed                                                    | closed                                           | open                                          | open                                                    | closed                                       | .01               |
| 1200V  | closed                                                    | open                                             | closed                                        | open                                                    | closed                                       | .001              |
|        | Q18, closes to provide a gain of one across Q14, Q15 & U1 | Q25, closes to present full buffer output to A/D | Q23, closes to divide the buffer output by 10 | Q20, closes to increase the gain of Q14, Q15 & U1 by 10 | K5, closes to divide the buffer input by 100 |                   |

## NOTE

Connect the oscilloscope external sync input via a X10 probe to TP16 during the remainder of this procedure. The scope control settings are provided on the wave shape illustration.

4. Connect the scope between TP1 (high) and the LO INPUT terminal. The scope should display the waveform shown in Figure 4-3.

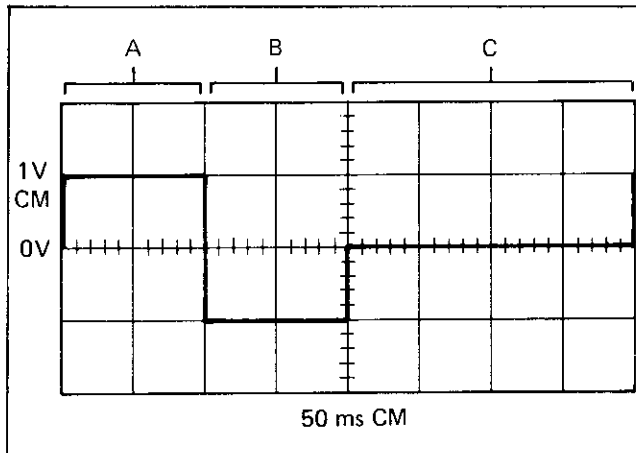


Figure 4-3. TP1 Waveform

4-55. The waveform at TP1 can indicate several possible problems in the circuitry. The 100 ms period designated A is the integrate period during which the unknown 8810A input (in this case, 1 volt) is applied to the integrator (Q40 and U4). The 100 ms time designated B is the read period when the reference (in this case, -1 volt) is applied to the integrator. The length of period B (read) will change with a change in voltage level applied to the 8810A input within the range selected. The section designated C is the auto-zero period during which the A/D Converter input is shorted to ground, via Q38, to insure that the A/D starts from zero for each new integrate period.

4-56. If the 1 volt input during period A is not present, Q38 may be shorting the input to ground or Q31 may not be closing to apply the buffer output to the A/D. Time period B may indicate that the reference is low by not going to -1 volt. A low reference supply would also cause period B to lengthen. If the voltage level during time period B is unstable, the reference supply input FET Q35 or control Q34 may be faulty.

4-57. If the waveform at TP1 presents the proper 100 ms +1 volt indication during A then drops to -1 volt at the start of B but remains at -1 volt through C, the A/D Converter may not be supplying the control IC (U11) with the compare signal (CM). The compare signal can be checked at TP17 using the following procedure.

1. Connect the oscilloscope input to TP17.
2. The scope presentation shown in Figure 4-4 represents the proper compare signal for an 8810A input of +1 volt dc.
3. If this signal is present at TP17 proceed to control signal troubleshooting, in the following paragraphs.
4. If the compare pulse is not present or incorrect, either in amplitude or timing of the leading edge make the following check.
5. Move the oscilloscope input to TP2. The scope presentation should be as shown in Figure 4-5.

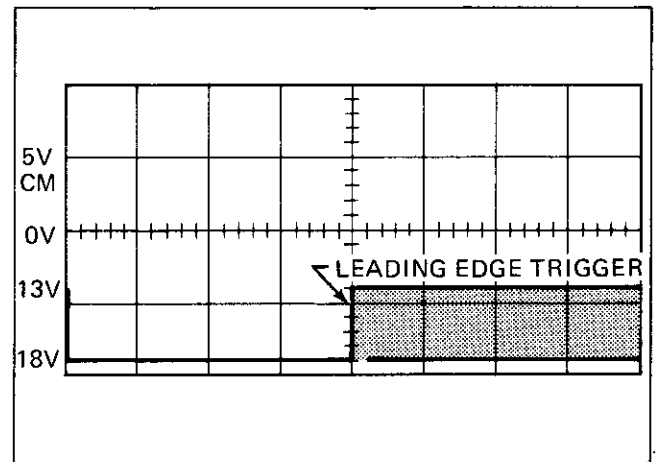


Figure 4-4. TP17 Compare Signal

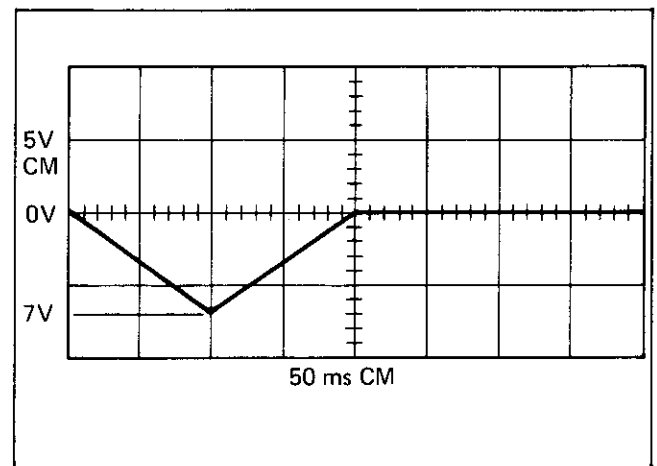


Figure 4-5. A/D Integrator Output

4-58. The probable cause for an improper signal at TP2 would be a failure in Q40 or U4. If the voltage level remains at zero volts, the protection transistor, Q59, may be shorted or input FET Q39 open.

4-59. The timing signals that control the processing of inputs applied to the 8810A are developed within the custom IC, U11. A 1 MHz crystal (Y1) provides the base frequency from which the timing control signals are produced. Figure 4-6 illustrates the timing relationship between the control signals (INT., DE (+R), AZ, and  $\Delta 2$ ), as they appear at RN3, and the integrator signal at TP2. An incorrect or missing control signal at RN3 may be caused by a failure in the logic control gates U13, U14, or U15.

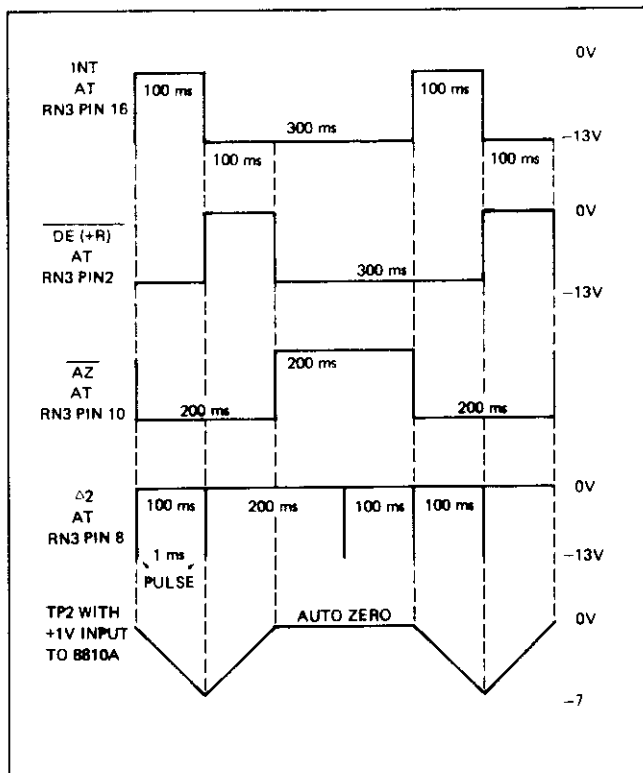


Figure 4-6. A/D Converter Control Signal Timing

4-60. The logic control gates (U13, U14, and U15) and the custom integrated circuit U11 use the 5 volt difference in potential between the -18 volt supply and -13 volt supply for the logic control signal levels. The recommended method for observing the logic signals in this area is to attach the oscilloscope return to the INPUT LO terminal and watch the logic signals for level changes between -18 volt and -13 volt levels.

#### CAUTION

The oscilloscope return has been connected to the INPUT LO terminal for the waveform checks. For observation of the control signals on the pins of U11 or logic control gates (U13, U14, and U15) the oscilloscope return can be connected to TP8, the -18 volt supply. If this connection is made, insure that the oscilloscope return will not ground the -18 volt power supply. Damage to the 8810A circuitry WILL result from grounding TP8.

#### 4-61. REPAIR NOTES

##### CAUTION

Static discharge can damage MOS components contained in the 8810A. To prevent this possibility during repair use the precautions given earlier under Troubleshooting.

4-62. If, during the course of repair, VDC Buffer components, Q14, Q15 and/or U1, are replaced, it will be necessary to also select and replace resistors R34 and R38. These resistors, when properly selected, allow the DC ZERO pot to rest at approximately mid-range after adjustment. Use the following procedure to select R34 and R38.

- Using a digital voltmeter (DVM) capable of reading 1V dc with 1  $\mu$ V resolution (Fluke Model 8400A, 8800A or equivalent) connect this low input lead to the 8810A LO INPUT terminal. Connect its high input to TP13 as shown in Figure 4-2.
- Mechanically center the 8810A front panel DC ZERO pot (R37).
- Energize the 8810A and select the VDC function, 200 mV range.
- Connect a short between the 8810A HI-LO INPUT terminals.
- Connect a shorting jumper across R34 and R38. See Figure 5-2. The digital voltmeter should read between -0.05000 to +0.05000V dc. Record the reading.
- Replace the short between the HI-LO INPUT terminals with a 1 megohm  $\pm 5\%$  resistor and a 0.1  $\mu$ F  $\pm 10\%$  capacitor connected in parallel.
- Adjust the BIAS ADJ pot (R30) for a display reading equal to the digital voltmeter reading recorded in step 5 ( $\pm 5$  digits).
- Replace the resistor/capacitor at the INPUT terminals with a short circuit.
- Observe the current digital voltmeter reading and complete the resistor selection procedure given in Table 4-6.
- Use the following procedure to check the common mode rejection ratio of the repaired VDC Buffer:

1. Select the 20 VDC range on the 8810A.
2. Connect a digital voltmeter (1  $\mu$ V resolution) between the 8810A's HI INPUT (DVM low input) and TP6 (DVM high input).
3. Connect a short between the 8810A HI-LO INPUT terminals and record the reading on the DVM.
4. Remove the short and apply +21V dc to the 8810A HI-LO INPUT terminals. The display on the 8810A should flash 18.888.
5. Compare the current DVM reading with that recorded in step 3. The difference should be less than 40  $\mu$ V.
6. Reverse the input connections to the 8810A. The display should now flash -18.888.
7. Compare the current DVM reading with that taken in step 3. The difference should be less than 40  $\mu$ V.

Table 4-6. Resistor Selection Procedure

| STEP NO. | INSTRUCTION                                                                                                            | YES | NO | GOTO |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|------|
| 1        | Is the absolute reading taken from the digital voltmeter in step 9 of paragraph 4-62 equal to or greater than .002100? | 8   | 2  |      |
| 2        | Is the offset voltage positive?                                                                                        | 3   | 4  |      |
| 3        | Select resistor value from Table 4-8 and install resistor in position A (R38) on the Main PCB Assembly (remove short). |     |    | 5    |
| 4        | Select resistor value from Table 4-8 and install resistor in position B (R34) on the Main PCB Assembly (remove short). |     |    | 5    |
| 5        | Set the DC ZERO pot (R37) to both the cw and ccw extremes. Note the digital voltmeter reading at both settings.        |     |    | 6    |
| 6        | Is the smallest digital voltmeter reading equal to or less than .000100?                                               | 15  | 7  |      |
| 7        | Mechanically center the DC ZERO pot (R37).                                                                             |     |    | 2    |
| 8        | Is offset voltage positive?                                                                                            | 9   | 14 |      |
| 9        | Select resistor value from Table 4-7 and install resistor in position A (R38) on the Main PCB Assembly (remove short). |     |    | 10   |
| 10       | Complete the DC Bias adjustment procedure as given earlier under Calibration Adjustments.                              |     |    | 11   |
| 11       | Is the digital voltmeter reading between .000000 and -.002100?                                                         | 3   | 9  |      |
| 12       | Select resistor value from Table 4-7 and install resistor in position B (R34) on the Main PCB Assembly (remove short). |     |    | 13   |
| 13       | Complete the DC Bias adjustment procedure as given earlier under Calibration Adjustments.                              |     |    | 14   |
| 14       | Is the digital voltmeter reading between .000000 and +.002100?                                                         | 4   | 12 |      |
| 15       | Adjust DC ZERO pot for an 8810A display of 00.000 $\pm$ 1 digit.                                                       |     |    | 16   |
| 16       | Test the CMRR characteristics of the repaired VDC Buffer using the procedure given under VDC Buffer CMRR.              |     |    | -    |

Table 4-7. Offset Voltage Correction Resistors (Coarse)

| OFFSET VOLTAGE    | COARSE RESISTOR | J.F. P/N | TOL. % | TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|-------------------------|
| 0.00000 - 0.00200 | None            | -----    |        |                         |
| 0.00201 - 0.00400 | 31.6k           | 261610   | 1%     | T0                      |
| 0.00401 - 0.00600 | 47.5k           | 289546   | 1%     | T0                      |
| 0.00601 - 0.00800 | 63.4k           | 235382   | 1%     | T0                      |
| 0.00801 - 0.01000 | 80.6k           | 281121   | 1%     | T0                      |
| 0.01001 - 0.01200 | 95.3k           | 289561   | 1%     | T0                      |
| 0.01201 - 0.01400 | 113 k           | 379065   | 1%     | T2                      |
| 0.01401 - 0.01600 | 130 k           | 379073   | 1%     | T2                      |
| 0.01601 - 0.01800 | 147 k           | 379081   | 1%     | T2                      |
| 0.01801 - 0.02000 | 162 k           | 379099   | 1%     | T2                      |
| 0.02001 - 0.02200 | 178 k           | 379107   | 1%     | T2                      |
| 0.02201 - 0.02400 | 196 k           | 379115   | 1%     | T2                      |
| 0.02401 - 0.02600 | 215 k           | 379123   | 1%     | T9                      |
| 0.02601 - 0.02800 | 232 k           | 257527   | 1%     | T9                      |
| 0.02801 - 0.03000 | 249 k           | 379131   | 1%     | T9                      |
| 0.03001 - 0.03200 | 267 k           | 379149   | 1%     | T9                      |
| 0.03201 - 0.03400 | 287 k           | 257543   | 1%     | T9                      |
| 0.03401 - 0.03600 | 301 k           | 379156   | 1%     | T9                      |
| 0.03601 - 0.03800 | 316 k           | 379164   | 1%     | T9                      |
| 0.03801 - 0.04000 | 340 k           | 379172   | 1%     | T9                      |
| 0.04001 - 0.04200 | 357 k           | 312793   | 1%     | T9                      |
| 0.04201 - 0.04400 | 374 k           | 379180   | 1%     | T9                      |
| 0.04401 - 0.04600 | 392 k           | 260455   | 1%     | T9                      |
| 0.04601 - 0.04800 | 412 k           | 379198   | 1%     | T9                      |
| 0.04801 - 0.05000 | 432 k           | 379206   | 1%     | T9                      |

Table 4-8. Offset Voltage Correction Resistors (Fine)

| OFFSET VOLTAGE    | FINE RESISTOR | J.F. P/N | TOL% | TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|------|-------------------------|
| 0.00000 - 0.00010 | None          | -----    |      |                         |
| 0.00011 - 0.00030 | 1.54k         | 289066   | 1%   | T0                      |
| 0.00031 - 0.00051 | 3.09k         | 235150   | 1%   | T0                      |
| 0.00051 - 0.00071 | 4.75k         | 260679   | 1%   | T0                      |
| 0.00071 - 0.00091 | 6.19k         | 283911   | 1%   | T0                      |
| 0.00091 - 0.00110 | 7.68k         | 370999   | 1%   | T0                      |
| 0.00110 - 0.00130 | 9.31k         | 379040   | 1%   | T0                      |
| 0.00131 - 0.00150 | 10.7k         | 293613   | 1%   | T0                      |
| 0.00151 - 0.00170 | 12.4k         | 261644   | 1%   | T0                      |
| 0.00171 - 0.00191 | 14.0k         | 379057   | 1%   | T0                      |
| 0.00191 - 0.00210 | 16.9k         | 267146   | 1%   | T0                      |



## Section 5

# List of Replaceable Parts

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TABLE | TITLE                           | PART NO. | PAGE |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------|------|
| 5-1   | Final Assembly .....            | 8800A    | 5-3  |
| 5-2   | A1 Main PCB Assembly .....      | 366245   | 5-5  |
| 5-3   | A2 Front Panel Assembly .....   | 372391   | 5-10 |
| 5-4   | A2A1 Display PCB Assembly ..... | 366278   | 5-12 |

## 5-1. INTRODUCTION

5-2. This section contains an illustrated parts breakdown of the instrument. Components are listed alpha-numerically by assembly. Electrical components are listed by reference designation and mechanical components are listed by item number. Each listed part is shown in accompanying illustration.

5-3. Parts lists include the following information:

- a. Reference Designation or Item Number.
- b. Description of each part.
- c. Fluke Stock Number.
- d. Federal Supply Code for Manufacturers. (See Section 7 for Code-to-Names list.)
- e. Manufacturer's part Number or Type.
- f. Total Quantity per assembly or component.
- g. Recommended Quantity: This entry indicates the recommended number of spare parts necessary to support one to five instruments for a period of two years. This list presumes an availability of common electronic parts at the maintenance site. For maintenance for one year or more at an isolated site, it is recommended that at least one in each assembly in the instrument be stocked. In the case of optional subassemblies, plug-ins, etc, that are

not always part of the instrument, or are deviations from the basic instrument mode, the REC QTY column lists the recommended quantity of the item in that particular assembly.

- h. Use Code is provided to identify certain parts that have been added, deleted or modified during production of the instrument.

## 5-4. HOW TO OBTAIN PARTS

5-5. Components may be ordered directly from the manufacturer by using the manufacturer's part number, or from the John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. factory or authorized representative by using the FLUKE STOCK NUMBER. In the event the part you order has been replaced by a new or improved part, the replacement will be accompanied by an explanatory note and installation instructions, if necessary.

5-6. To ensure prompt and efficient handling of your order, include the following information.

- a. Quantity
- b. FLUKE Stock Number
- c. Description
- d. Reference Designation or Item Number
- e. Printed Circuit Board Part Number and Revision Letter
- f. Instrument Model and Serial Number

Table 5-1. Final Assembly

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION                             | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CDE |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|          | FINAL ASSEMBLY, 8810A                   |                 |               |                      |         |         |         |
|          | FIGURE 5-1                              |                 |               |                      |         |         |         |
| A1       | MAIN PCB ASSEMBLY (8800A-4001T)         | 366245          | 89536         | 366245               | 1       |         |         |
| A2       | FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY (8810A-4201)       | 472407          | 89536         | 472407               | 1       |         |         |
| F1       | FUSE, 1/4 AMP, 250V (INCLUDES SPARE F1) | 109314          | 71400         | AGC1-4               | 2       | 10      |         |
| MP1      | BRACKET, REAR SUPPORT                   | 384297          | 89536         | 384297               | 1       |         |         |
| MP2      | CASE, MOLDED                            | 363655          | 89536         | 363655               | 1       |         |         |
| MP3      | CHASSIS, SIDE ASSEMBLY                  | 372227          | 89536         | 372227               | 1       |         |         |
| MP4      | CHASSIS, SIDE                           | 388264          | 89536         | 388264               | 1       |         |         |
| MP5      | CRANK AND ROD ASSEMBLY                  | 378968          | 89536         | 378968               | 1       |         |         |
|          | BEARING, CRANK                          | 376996          | 89536         | 376996               | 1       |         |         |
| MP6      | DECAL, HANDLE                           | 347401          | 89536         | 347401               | 2       |         |         |
| MP7      | DECAL, GEN. SPEC                        | 477505          | 89536         | 477505               | 1       |         |         |
| MP8      | E RETAINING RING (NOT ILLUSTRATED)      | 168914          | 79136         | 5133-15-MDR          | 1       |         |         |
| MP9      | GUARD, BOTTOM                           | 364901          | 89536         | 364901               | 1       |         |         |
| MP10     | GUARD, INSULATOR                        | 384289          | 89536         | 384289               | 2       |         |         |
| MP11     | GUARD, TOP                              | 462812          | 89536         | 462812               | 1       |         |         |
| MP12     | GUARD, XFMR                             | 365114          | 89536         | 365114               | 1       |         |         |
| MP13     | HANDLE, MOLDED                          | 414581          | 89536         | 414581               | 1       |         |         |
| MP14     | LENS                                    | 401604          | 89536         | 401604               | 1       |         |         |
| MP15     | LINE CORD (NOT ILLUSTRATED)             | 343723          | 89536         | 343723               | 1       | 1       |         |
| MP16     | LINE SWITCH                             | 380121          | 89536         | 380121               | 1       |         |         |
| MP17     | PAD, FOOT                               | 338632          | 89536         | 338632               | 2       |         |         |
| MP18     | SCREW, 6-20 X 3/8                       | 288266          | 89536         | 288266               | 2       |         |         |
| MP19     | WASHER, FLAT, HANDLE                    | 340505          | 89536         | 340505               | 2       |         |         |
| MP20     | LOCKOUT, FUNCTION SWITCH                | 480384          | 89536         | 480384               | 1       |         |         |
| T1       | XFMR, POWER                             |                 |               |                      | 1       |         |         |
|          | 115/230V AC                             | 373977          | 89536         | 373977               |         |         |         |
|          | 100V AC                                 | 395194          | 89536         | 395194               |         |         |         |
| U11      | ⊗ IC, PHOS, UNIVERSAL DVM               | 407734          | 89536         | 407734               | 1       | 1       |         |
| XF1      | FUSEHOLDER                              | 103283          | 71400         | 4405                 | 1       |         |         |

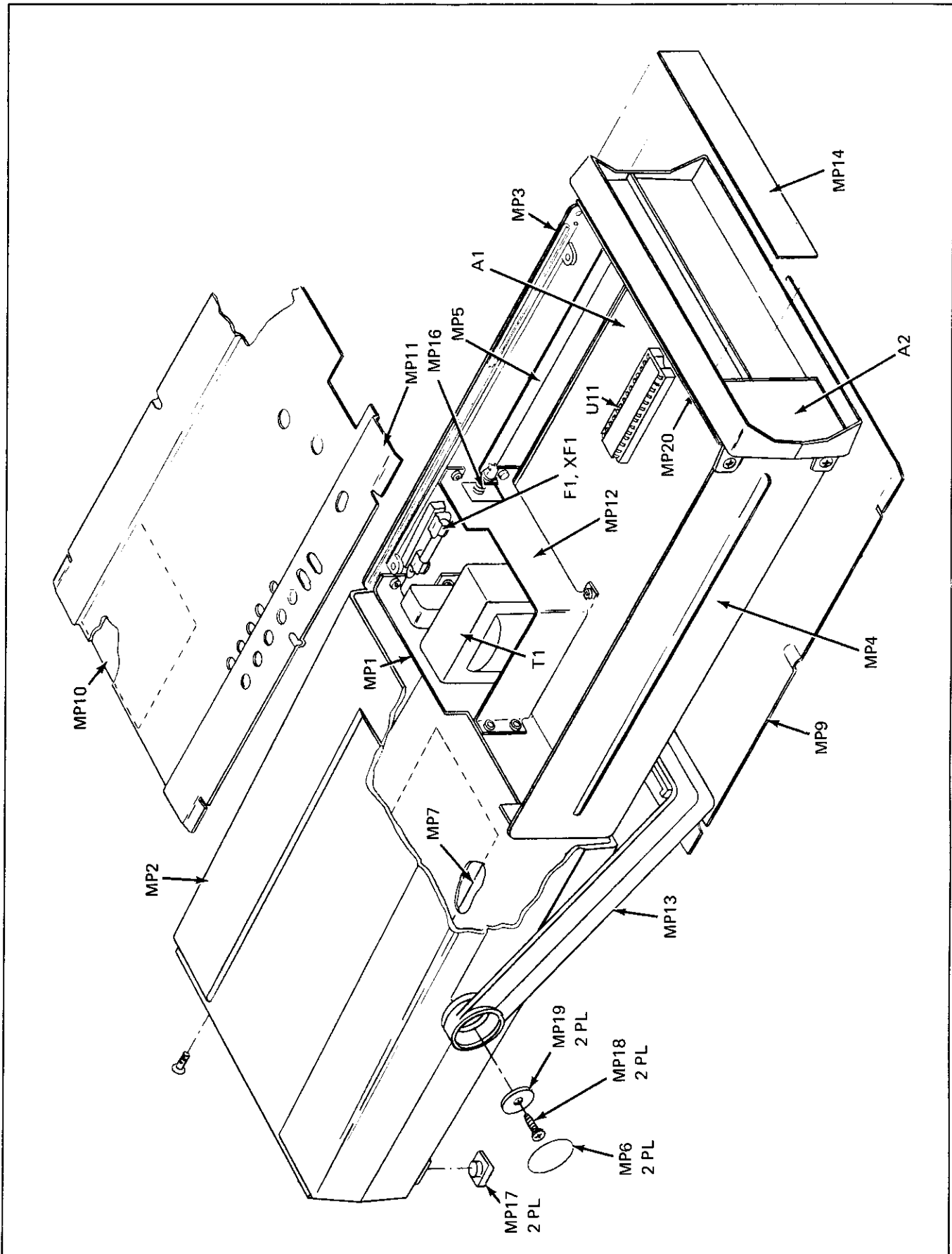


Figure 5-1. Final Assembly

Table 5-2. A1 Main PCB Assembly

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION                                   | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CDE |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| A1       | MAIN PCB ASSEMBLY (8800A-4001T)<br>FIGURE 5-2 | 366245          | 89536         | 366245               | REF     |         |         |
| C2       | CAP. PLSTC, 0.022 UF +/-10%, 100V             | 333823          | 84411         | 863UU22391           | 1       |         |         |
| C3       | CAP. CER, 0.0005 UF +/-20%, 50V               | 175232          | 56289         | C023B101E502M        | 2       |         |         |
| C4       | CAP. CER, 0.0005 UF +/-20%, 50V               | 175232          | 56289         | C023B101E502M        | REF     |         |         |
| C5       | CAP. MICA, 150 PF +/-5%, 500V                 | 148478          | 72136         | DM15F151J            | 4       |         |         |
| C6       | CAP. MICA, 150 PF +/-5%, 500V                 | 148478          | 72136         | DM15F151J            | REF     |         |         |
| C7       | CAP. CER, 33 PF +/-2%, 100V                   | 354852          | 32897         | 8121A100C0G330G      | 5       |         |         |
| C8       | CAP. POLY CAR, 0.10 UF +/-10%, 100V           | 459990          | 73445         | C280MCH/A100K        | 1       |         |         |
| C9       | CAP. POLY PROP, 0.47 UF +/-5%, 50V            | 364042          | 01281         | JF788                | 1       |         |         |
| C10      | CAP. MICA, 150 PF +/-5%, 500V                 | 148478          | 72136         | DM15F151J            | REF     |         |         |
| C11      | CAP. CER, 33 PF +/-2%, 100V                   | 354852          | 32897         | 8121A100C0G330G      | REF     |         |         |
| C12      | CAP. MICA, 150 PF +/-5%, 500V                 | 148478          | 72136         | DM15F151J            | REF     |         |         |
| C13      | CAP. POLY CAR, 2.2 UF +/-10%, 250V            | 306522          | 73445         | C280MCH/A2M2         | 1       |         |         |
| C15      | CAP. CER, .0012 UF +/-10%, 500V               | 106732          | 71590         | CF122                | 1       |         |         |
| C16      | CAP. CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V                 | 309849          | 71590         | CW30C224K            | 2       |         |         |
| C17      | CAP. CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V                 | 309849          | 71590         | CW30C224K            | REF     |         |         |
| C18      | CAP. ELECT, 50 UF +75/-10%, 50V               | 105122          | 56289         | 30D506G050DD4        | 2       | 1       |         |
| C19      | CAP. ELECT, 50 UF +75/-10%, 50V               | 105122          | 56289         | 30D506G050DD4        | REF     |         |         |
| C20      | CAP. ELECT, 220 UF +50/-10%, 40V              | 178616          | 73445         | ET221X040A01         | 2       | 1       |         |
| C21      | CAP. ELECT, 220 UF +50/-10%, 40V              | 178616          | 73445         | ET221X040A01         | REF     |         |         |
| C22      | CAP. ELECT, 4000 UF +100/-10%, 10V            | 330761          | 25088         | 841010-4700/10       | 1       | 1       |         |
| C23      | CAP. TA, 4.7 UF +/-20%, 20V                   | 161943          | 56289         | 196D475X0025JA1      | 3       |         |         |
| C24      | CAP. MICA, 100 PF +/-5%, 500V                 | 148494          | 72136         | DM15F101J            | 1       |         |         |
| C25      | CAP. TA, 4.7 UF +/-20%, 20V                   | 161943          | 56289         | 196D475X0025JA1      | REF     |         |         |
| C26      | CAP. TA, 4.7 UF +/-20%, 20V                   | 161943          | 56289         | 196D475X0025JA1      | REF     |         |         |
| C27      | CAP. CER, 33 PF +/-2%, 100V                   | 354852          | 32897         | 8121A100C0G330G      | REF     |         |         |
| C28      | CAP. CER, 33 PF +/-2%, 100V                   | 354852          | 32897         | 8121A100C0G330G      | REF     |         |         |
| C29      | CAP. MICA, 270 PF +/-5%, 500V                 | 148452          | 72136         | DM15F271J            | 1       |         |         |
| C31      | CAP. MINI CER, 68 PF +/-2%, 100V              | 362756          | 80031         | 222263110689         | 1       |         |         |
| C32      | CAP. MINI CER, 15 PF +/-2%, 100V              | 369074          | 80031         | 222263110159         | 1       |         |         |
| C33      | CAP. CER, 33 PF +/-2%, 100V                   | 354852          | 32897         | 8121A100C0G330G      | REF     |         |         |
| CR6      | DIODE, SI                                     | 180554          | 07910         | TD12599              | 1       | 1       |         |
| CR7      | DIODE ZENER, 22V                              | 181073          | 07910         | 1N969B               | 2       | 1       |         |
| CR8      | DIODE ZENER, 22V                              | 181073          | 07910         | 1N969B               | REF     |         |         |
| CR9      | DIODE, SI                                     | 375485          | 09214         | MPD300               | 2       | 1       |         |
| CR10     | DIODE, SI                                     | 375485          | 09214         | MPD300               | REF     |         |         |
| CR11     | DIODE, ZENER, 6.2V                            | 325811          | 07910         | 1N735A               | 4       | 1       |         |
| CR12     | DIODE, ZENER, 6.2V                            | 325811          | 07910         | 1N735A               | REF     |         |         |
| CR13     | DIODE, ZENER, 13V                             | 110726          | 07910         | 1N964B               | 1       | 1       |         |
| CR16     | DIODE, SI                                     | 203323          | 07910         | 1N4148               | 13      | 3       |         |
| CR18     | DIODE, SI                                     | 203323          | 07910         | 1N4148               | REF     |         |         |
| CR19     | DIODE, SI                                     | 203323          | 07910         | 1N4148               | REF     |         |         |
| CR20     | DIODE, SI                                     | 203323          | 07910         | 1N4148               | REF     |         |         |
| CR21     | DIODE, SI                                     | 203323          | 07910         | 1N4148               | REF     |         |         |
| CR22     | DIODE, SI                                     | 203323          | 07910         | 1N4148               | REF     |         |         |
| CR23     | DIODE, SI                                     | 203323          | 07910         | 1N4148               | REF     |         |         |
| CR24     | DIODE, SI                                     | 203323          | 07910         | 1N4148               | REF     |         |         |
| CR25     | DIODE, SI                                     | 203323          | 07910         | 1N4148               | REF     |         |         |
| CR26     | DIODE, SI                                     | 203323          | 07910         | 1N4148               | REF     |         |         |
| CR29     | DIODE, BRIDGE                                 | 296509          | 09423         | FB200                | 3       | 1       |         |
| CR30     | DIODE, BRIDGE                                 | 296509          | 09423         | FB200                | REF     |         |         |
| CR31     | DIODE, BRIDGE                                 | 296509          | 09423         | FB200                | REF     |         |         |
| CR32     | DIODE, SI                                     | 203323          | 07910         | 1N4148               | REF     |         |         |
| CR33     | DIODE, SI                                     | 203323          | 07910         | 1N4148               | REF     |         |         |
| CR34     | DIODE, ZENER, 10V                             | 113324          | 07919         | 1N961A               | 2       | 1       |         |
| CR35     | DIODE, ZENER, 6.2V                            | 325811          | 07910         | 1N735A               | REF     |         |         |
| CR36     | DIODE, ZENER, 6.2V                            | 325811          | 07910         | 1N735A               | REF     |         |         |
| CR37     | DIODE, 2 PELLETS                              | 375477          | 09213         | MPD200               | 1       | 1       |         |
| CR38     | DIODE, ZENER, 10V                             | 113324          | 07919         | 1N961A               | REF     |         |         |
| CR39     | DIODE, SI                                     | 203323          | 07910         | 1N4148               | REF     |         |         |
| K5       | RELAY, TELEPHONE TYPE, 2-POLE                 | 357707          | 26806         | AZ42012201           | 1       |         |         |
| MP1      | CONN, POST                                    | 376574          | 00779         | 5166-333-68          | 16      |         |         |
| MP2      | HEAT SINK, XSTR                               | 370155          | 05820         | 204-CB               | 1       |         |         |
| MP3      | HEAT SINK, XSTR                               | 418384          | 13103         | 2225B                | 2       |         |         |
| MP4      | SOCKET, 40-PIN                                | 376244          | 23880         | TSA3100-40W          | 1       |         |         |
| MP5      | SOCKET, 16-PIN                                | 276535          | 23830         | TSA2900-16W          | 3       |         |         |
| MP6      | SOCKET, 14-PIN                                | 276527          | 23880         | TSA2900-14W          | 4       |         |         |

Table 5-2. A1 Main PCB Assembly (cont)

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION                  | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CDE |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| MP7      | TERMINAL, FEED THRU          | 281865          | 12615         | SL841-777            | 2       |         |         |
| MP8      | TRANSIPAD, XSTR              | 152207          | 07047         | 10123-DAP            | 5       |         |         |
| Q10      | XSTR, NPN                    | 168716          | 12040         | ST07154              | 3       | 1       |         |
| Q11      | XSTR, PNP                    | 269076          | 04713         | 2N4890               | 2       | 1       |         |
| Q12      | XSTR, NPN                    | 150359          | 86684         | 2N3053               | 1       | 1       |         |
| Q13      | XSTR, NPN                    | 168716          | 12040         | ST07154              | REF     |         |         |
| Q14      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 295717          | 24355         | AD81100-17           | 1       | 1       |         |
| Q15      | XSTR, DUAL, NPN              | 284075          | 32293         | 1T1099               | 1       | 1       |         |
| Q16      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | 20      | 5       |         |
| Q18      | XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL         | 370072          | 12040         | KE4393               | 4       | 1       |         |
| Q19      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q20      | XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL         | 370072          | 12040         | KE4393               | REF     |         |         |
| Q21      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q22      | XSTR, SI, PNP                | 195974          | 04713         | 2N3906               | 4       | 1       |         |
| Q23      | XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL         | 370072          | 12040         | KE4393               | REF     |         |         |
| Q24      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q25      | XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL         | 370072          | 12040         | KE4393               | REF     |         |         |
| Q26      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q27      | XSTR, SI, PNP                | 195974          | 04713         | 2N3906               | REF     |         |         |
| Q28      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q29      | XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL         | 343830          | 89536         | 343830               | 6       | 2       |         |
| Q30      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q31      | XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL         | 343830          | 89536         | 343830               | REF     |         |         |
| Q32      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q33      | XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL         | 343830          | 89536         | 343830               | REF     |         |         |
| Q34      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q35      | XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL         | 343830          | 89536         | 343830               | REF     |         |         |
| Q36      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q37      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q38      | XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL         | 343830          | 89536         | 343830               | REF     |         |         |
| Q39      | XSTR, FET                    | 386730          | 89536         | 386730               | 1       | 1       |         |
| Q40      | XSTR, FET, DUAL              | 257501          | 89536         | 257501               | 1       | 1       |         |
| Q41      | XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL         | 343830          | 89536         | 343830               | REF     |         |         |
| Q42      | XSTR, SI, PNP                | 195974          | 04713         | 2N3906               | REF     |         |         |
| Q43      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q44      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q45      | XSTR, SI, PNP                | 340026          | 04713         | MPS6563              | 6       | 2       |         |
| Q46      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q47      | XSTR, SI, PNP                | 340026          | 04713         | MPS6563              | REF     |         |         |
| Q48      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q49      | XSTR, SI, PNP                | 340026          | 04713         | MPS6563              | REF     |         |         |
| Q50      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q51      | XSTR, SI, PNP                | 340026          | 04713         | MPS6563              | REF     |         |         |
| Q52      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q53      | XSTR, SI, PNP                | 340026          | 04713         | MPS6563              | REF     |         |         |
| Q54      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q55      | XSTR, SI, PNP                | 340026          | 04713         | MPS6563              | REF     |         |         |
| Q56      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q57      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q58      | XSTR, SI, PNP                | 195974          | 04713         | 2N3906               | REF     |         |         |
| Q59      | XSTR, NPN                    | 168716          | 12040         | ST07154              | REF     |         |         |
| Q60      | XSTR, SI, PNP                | 203364          | 07263         | 2N3638               | 2       | 1       |         |
| Q61      | XSTR, SI, PNP                | 203364          | 07263         | 2N3638               | REF     |         |         |
| Q62      | XSTR, SI, NPN                | 218081          | 04713         | MPS6520              | 1       | 1       |         |
| Q63      | XSTR, PNP                    | 269076          | 04713         | 2N4890               | REF     |         |         |
| R21      | RES. VAR. 200 +/-10%, 1/2W   | 275743          | 89536         | 275743               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R23      | RES. COMP, 100K +/-5%, 2W    | 285056          | 01121         | HB1045               | 1       |         |         |
| R25      | RES. MF, 383 +/-1%, 1/8W     | 375899          | 91637         | MFF1-83830F          | 1       |         |         |
| R26      | RES. CAR. 62K +/-5%, 1/4W    | 348904          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P62KTS      | 1       |         |         |
| R27      | RES. MF, 205 +/-1%, 1/8W     | 325647          | 91637         | MFF1-82050F          | 1       |         |         |
| R28      | RES. CAR. 220 +/-5%, 1/4W    | 342626          | 80031         | CR251-45P220ETS      | 2       |         |         |
| R29      | RES. COMP, 100M +/-10%, 1/2W | 190520          | 01121         | EB1071               | 1       |         |         |
| R30      | RES. VAR. 100K +/-10%, 1/2W  | 369520          | 89536         | 369520               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R31      | RES. MF, 499K +/-1%, 1/8W    | 268813          | 91637         | MFF1-84993F          | 1       |         |         |
| R32      | RES. CAR. 220 +/-5%, 1/4W    | 342626          | 80031         | CR251-45P220ETS      | REF     |         |         |
| R33      | RES. MF, 309K +/-1%, 1/8W    | 235283          | 91637         | MFF1-83093F          | 2       |         |         |
| R35      | RES. SET 2 PL                | 290320          | 89536         | 290320               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R36      | RES. MF, 309K +/-1%, 1/8W    | 235283          | 91637         | MFF1-83093F          | REF     |         |         |

Table 5-2. A1 Main PCB Assembly (cont)

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION                         | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CDE |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R37      | RES. VAR. 2K +/-10%. 1/2W           | 285163          | 89536         | 285163               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R39      | RES. SET 2 PC                       | 290320          | 89536         | 290320               | REF     |         |         |
| R40      | RES. MF. 2.8M +/-1%. 1/2W           | 236703          | 91637         | MFF1-22804F          | 1       |         |         |
| R41      | RES. CAR. 10K +/-5%. 1/4W           | 348839          | 80031         | CR251-45P10KT-S      | 3       |         |         |
| R42      | RES. CAR. 150 +/-5%. 1/4W           | 343442          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P150ETS     | 1       |         |         |
| R43      | RES. CAR. 10K +/-5%. 1/4W           | 348839          | 80031         | CR251-45P10KT-S      | REF     |         |         |
| R45      | RES. CAR. 1M +/-5%. 1/4W            | 348987          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P1MTS       | 3       |         |         |
| R47      | RES. VAR. 20 +/-20%. 1/2W           | 275727          | 71450         | 360T200B             | 1       | 1       |         |
| R48      | RES. SET. 2 PC                      | 363788          | 89536         | 363788               | 1       |         |         |
| R52      | RES. SET. 2 PC                      | 363788          | 89536         | 363788               | REF     |         |         |
| R53      | RES. MF. 100K +/-1%. 1/8W           | 248807          | 91637         | MFF1-81003F          | 1       |         |         |
| R54      | RES. MF. 9.76K +/-1%. 1/8W          | 241489          | 91637         | MFF1-89761F          | 1       |         |         |
| R55      | RES. COMP. 1.5K +/-5%. 1/4W         | 148031          | 01121         | CB1525               | 1       |         |         |
| R56      | RES. CAR. 1M +/-5%. 1/4W            | 348987          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P1MTS       | REF     |         |         |
| R74      | RES. CAR. 4.7K +/-5%. 1/4W          | 348821          | 80031         | CR251-45P4K7TS       | 1       |         |         |
| R75      | RES. MF. 30.9K +/-1%. 1/8W          | 235275          | 91637         | MFF1-83092F          | 1       |         |         |
| R76      | RES. COMP. 10M +/-5%. 1/4W          | 194944          | 01121         | CB1065               | 1       |         |         |
| R77      | RES. MF. 64.9K +/-1%. 1/8W          | 288530          | 91637         | MFF1-86492F          | 2       |         |         |
| R78      | RES. VAR. 200 +/-10%. 1/2W          | 285148          | 71450         | 360S201A             | 1       | 1       |         |
| R79      | RES. MF. 46.4K +/-1%. 1/8W          | 188375          | 91637         | MFF1-84642F          | 1       |         |         |
| R80      | RES. MF. 64.9K +/-1%. 1/8W          | 288530          | 91637         | MFF1-86492F          | REF     |         |         |
| R83      | RES. CAR. 51K +/-5%. 1/4W           | 376434          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P51KTS      | 1       |         |         |
| R84      | RES. MF. 4.99K +/-1%. 1/8W          | 168252          | 91637         | MFF1-84991F          | 1       |         |         |
| R85      | RES. MF. 200K +/-1%. 1/8W           | 261701          | 91637         | MFF1-82003F          | 1       |         |         |
| R86      | RES. CAR. 3.3K +/-5%. 1/4W          | 348813          | 80031         | CR251-45P3K3TS       | 1       |         |         |
| R87      | RES. CAR. DEP. 2.7K +/-5%. 1/4W     | 386490          | 80031         | CR251-45P2K7TS       | 1       |         |         |
| R88      | RES. VAR. 5K +/-10%. 1/2W           | 288282          | 89536         | 288282               | 1       |         |         |
| R89      | RES. CAR. 100 +/-5%. 1/4W           | 348771          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P100-ETS    | 1       |         |         |
| R90      | RES. CAR. 2.2K +/-5%. 1/4W          | 343400          | 80031         | CR251-45P2K-2TS      | 2       |         |         |
| R91      | RES. SET 6 PC                       | 363804          | 89536         | 363804               | 1       |         |         |
| R92      | RES. SET 6 PC                       | 363804          | 89536         | 363804               | REF     |         |         |
| R93      | RES. SET 6 PC                       | 363804          | 89536         | 363804               | REF     |         |         |
| R94      | RES. SET 6 PC                       | 363804          | 89536         | 363804               | REF     |         |         |
| R95      | RES. SET 6 PC                       | 363804          | 89536         | 363804               | REF     |         |         |
| R96      | REF AMP. SET (INCLUDES R102 & U9)   | 450080          | 89536         | 450080               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R97      | RES. VAR. 20 +/-20%. 1/2W           | 285114          | 71450         | 360S200B             | 2       | 1       |         |
| R98      | RES. SET 6 PC                       | 363804          | 89536         | 363804               | REF     |         |         |
| R99      | RES. VAR. 20 +/-20%. 1/2W           | 285114          | 71450         | 360S200B             | REF     |         |         |
| R100     | RES. SUB MINI. WJ. 14K +/-0.1%. .1W | 363770          | 54294         | SP21D22-14KB         | 1       | 1       |         |
| R101     | RES. MF. 3.74K +/-1%. 1/8W          | 272096          | 91637         | MFF1-83741F          | 1       |         |         |
| R102     | REF AMP. SET (INCLUDES R96 & U9)    | 450080          | 89536         | 450080               | REF     |         |         |
| R103     | RES. MF. 6.34K +/-1%. 1/8W          | 267344          | 91637         | MFF1-86341F          | 1       |         |         |
| R113     | RES. MF. 5.49K +/-0.1%. 1/8W        | 375873          | 91637         | MFF1-85491-BS        | 1       |         |         |
| R114     | RES. MF. 3.48K +/-0.1%. 1/8W        | 375881          | 91673         | MFF1-83481BS         | 1       |         |         |
| R115     | RES. MF. 10K +/-1%. 1/8W            | 168260          | 91637         | MFF1-81102F          | 1       |         |         |
| R116     | RES. CAR. 10K +/-5%. 1/4W           | 348839          | 80031         | CR251-45P10KT-S      | REF     |         |         |
| R117     | RES. CAR. 1M +/-5%. 1/4W            | 348987          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P1MTS       | REF     |         |         |
| R118     | RES. MF. 10.00K +/-0.1%. 1/8W       | 346908          | 91637         | MFF1-810R8-R1PCT     | 2       |         |         |
| R119     | RES. MF. 10.00K +/-0.1%. 1/8W       | 346908          | 91637         | MFF1-810R8-R1PCT     | REF     |         |         |
| R120     | RES. CAR. 2.2K +/-5%. 1/4W          | 343400          | 80031         | CR251-45P2K-2TS      | REF     |         |         |
| R121     | RES. COMP. 6.8K +/-5%. 1/4W         | 148098          | 01121         | CB6825               | 1       |         |         |
| RN1      | RES. NETWORK                        | 379248          | 89536         | 379248               | 1       | 1       |         |
| RN3      | RES. NETWORK                        | 379255          | 89536         | 379255               | 1       | 1       |         |
| RN4      | RES. NETWORK                        | 379230          | 89536         | 379230               | 1       | 1       |         |
| RNS      | RES. NETWORK                        | 358002          | 01121         | FN260                | 1       | 1       |         |
| S12      | SWITCH. SLIDE. 115/230V             | 376798          | 82389         | 11A437               | 1       | 1       |         |
| TP1      | CONN. POST                          | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | 17      |         |         |
| TP2      | CONN. POST                          | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| TP3      | CONN. POST                          | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| TP4      | CONN. POST                          | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| TP5      | CONN. POST                          | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| TP6      | CONN. POST                          | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| TP7      | CONN. POST                          | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| TP8      | CONN. POST                          | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| TP9      | CONN. POST                          | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| TP10     | CONN. POST                          | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| TP11     | CONN. POST                          | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| TP12     | CONN. POST                          | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |

Table 5-2. A1 Main PCB Assembly (cont)

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION                        | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CDE |
|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| TP13     | CONN. POST                         | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| TP14     | CONN. POST                         | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| TP16     | CONN. POST                         | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| TP17     | CONN. POST                         | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| U1       | IC, OP AMP                         | 284760          | 12040         | LM308H               | 2       | 1       |         |
| U2       | IC, OP AMP, J-FET INPUT            | 448985          | 89536         | 448985               | 1       | 1       |         |
| U3       | IC, OP AMP, J-FET INPUT            | 381962          | 12040         | SH61140              | 1       | 1       |         |
| U4       | IC, OP AMP                         | 363515          | 24355         | AD301AN              | 2       | 1       |         |
| U5       | IC, OP AMP                         | 329912          | 12040         | LM318H               | 1       | 1       |         |
| U6       | IC, LINEAR, COMPARATOR             | 352195          | 32293         | LM311PA              | 1       | 1       |         |
| U7       | IC, OP AMP                         | 284760          | 12040         | LM308H               | REF     |         |         |
| U8       | IC, OP AMP                         | 225961          | 34333         | SG8023               | 1       | 1       |         |
| U9       | REF AMP, SET (INCLUDES R96 & R102) | 450080          | 89536         | 450080               | REF     |         |         |
| U11      | SEE FINAL ASSEMBLY                 |                 |               |                      |         |         |         |
| U12      | IC, BCD-TO-DECIMAL DECODER         | 293142          | 01295         | SN7442N              | 1       | 1       |         |
| U13      | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, HEX                   | 355214          | 95303         | CD4009AE             | 1       | 1       |         |
| U14      | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, NAND                  | 375147          | 95303         | CD4023AE             | 1       | 1       |         |
| U15      | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, NAND                  | 355198          | 95303         | CD4011AE             | 1       | 1       |         |
| U16      | IC, TTL, BCD DECODER/DRIVER        | 340109          | 01295         | SN7447AN             | 1       | 1       |         |
| U17      | IC, LINEAR, VOL REG                | 313106          | 07263         | U5R7723393           | 1       | 1       |         |
| U18      | IC, OP AMP                         | 363515          | 24355         | AD301AN              | REF     |         |         |
| U19      | IC, LINEAR, VOL REG                | 355107          | 07263         | F7805UC              | 1       | 1       |         |
| U20      | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, MULTIPLEXER           | 375808          | 95303         | CD4053AE             | 1       | 1       |         |
| W2       | WIRE ASSY, BLACK                   | 373779          | 89536         | 373779               | 1       |         |         |
| W3       | WIRE ASSY, BLUE                    | 378307          | 89536         | 378307               | 1       |         |         |
| W3       | WIRE ASSY, RED                     | 378299          | 89536         | 378299               | 1       |         |         |
| XK5      | SOCKET RELAY                       | 376665          | 12300         | 27E501               | 1       |         |         |
| Y        | CONN. POST                         | 379438          | 00779         | 8619405              | REF     |         |         |
| Y1       | CRYSTAL, QUARTZ, 1 MHZ             | 375493          | 89536         | 375493               | 1       |         |         |





Table 5-3. A2 Front Panel Assembly

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION                                     | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CDE |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| A2       | FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY (8810A-4201)<br>FIGURE 5-3 | 472407          | 89536         | 472407               |         |         | REF     |
| A2A1     | DISPLAY PCB ASSEMBLY                            | 366278          | 89536         | 366278               |         | 1       |         |
| MP1      | ACTUATOR, SWITCH, GREEN                         | 420604          | 89536         | 420604               |         | 1       |         |
| MP2      | ACTUATOR, SWITCH, GREY                          | 420596          | 89536         | 420596               |         | 10      |         |
| MP3      | BINDING POST, BLACK                             | 275560          | 32767         | 825-45               |         | 2       |         |
| MP4      | BINDING POST, BLUE                              | 275578          | 32767         | 825-55               |         | 1       |         |
| MP5      | BINDING POST, RED                               | 275552          | 32767         | 825-65               |         | 2       |         |
| MP6      | CONNECTOR TAB                                   | 267609          | 00779         | 60837-1              |         | 1       |         |
| MP7      | DECAL 1, FRONT PANEL                            | 477513          | 89536         | 477513               |         | 1       |         |
| MP8      | DECAL 2, FRONT PANEL                            | 477521          | 89536         | 477521               |         | 1       |         |
| MP9      | LINK, SHORTING                                  | 101220          | 24655         | 0938-9712            |         | 1       |         |
| MP10     | NUT, NYLON, 6-32                                | 111013          | 89536         | 89536                |         | 4       |         |
| MP11     | PANEL, FRONT, MOLDED                            | 477489          | 89536         | 477499               |         | 1       |         |
| MP12     | RETAINING RING                                  | 355586          | 89536         | 355586               |         | 10      |         |
| MP13     | SLUG, ACTUATOR                                  | 364745          | 89536         | 364745               |         | 11      |         |
| MP14     | SPACER, NYLON                                   | 102665          | 89536         | 102665               |         | 8       |         |

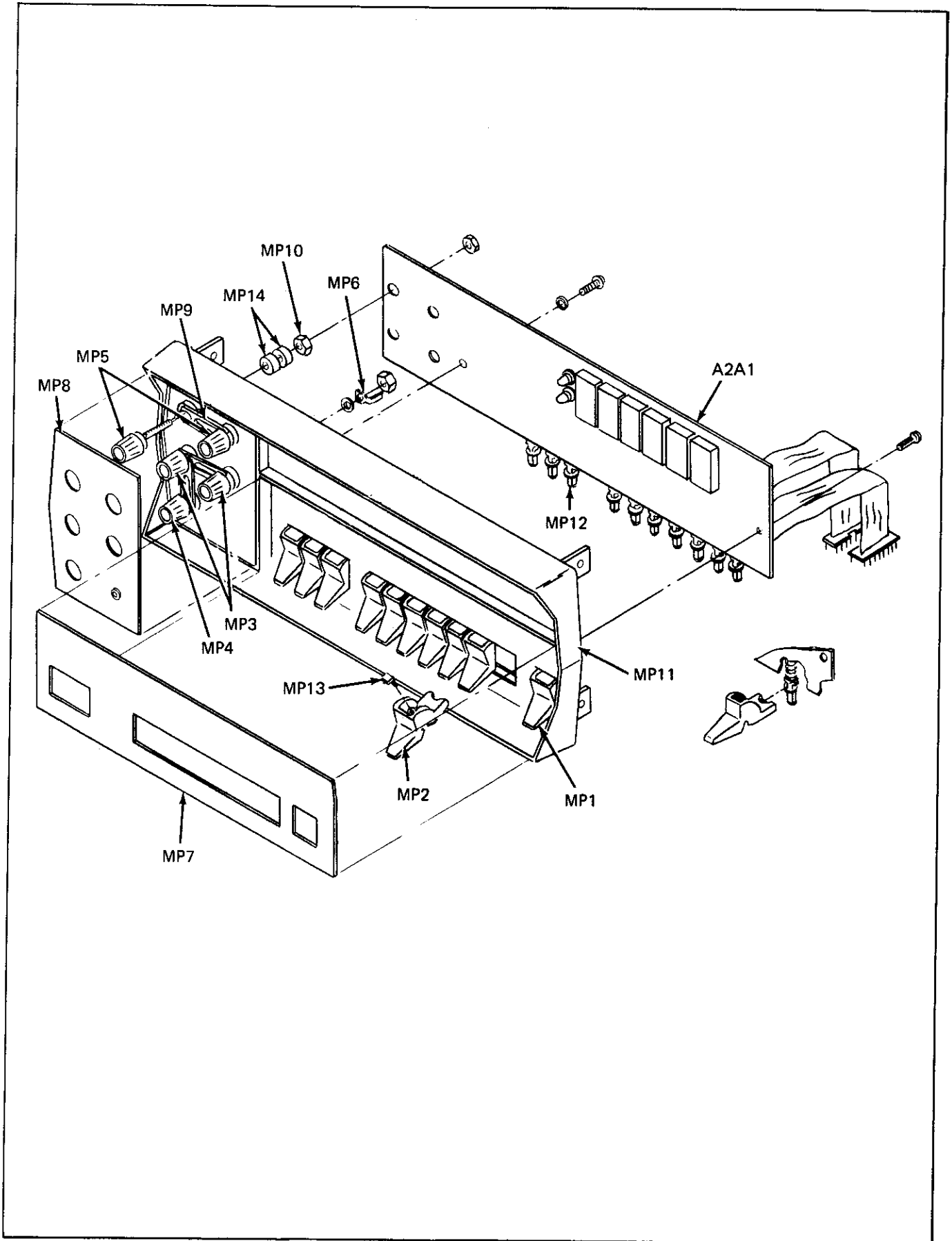


Figure 5-3. A2 Front Panel Assembly

Table 5-4. A2A1 Display PCB Assembly

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION                                     | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CDE |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| A2A1     | DISPLAY PCB ASSEMBLY (8800A-4002)<br>FIGURE 5-4 | 366278          | 89536         | 366278               | REF     |         |         |
| C1       | CAP, CER, 47 PF +/-10%, 2 KV/3.5 KV             | 282145          | 00656         | HVD347P10PCT         | 1       |         |         |
| CR2      | DIODE, LED                                      | 385914          | 89536         | 385914               | 2       | 1       |         |
| CR3      | DIODE, LED                                      | 385914          | 89536         | 385914               | REF     |         |         |
| DS1      | DISPLAY, LED                                    | 472951          | 89536         | 472951               |         |         | 1       |
| DS2      | DISPLAY, LED                                    | 429985          | 89536         | 429985               | 5       |         | 1       |
| DS3      | DISPLAY, LED                                    | 429985          | 89536         | 429985               | REF     |         |         |
| DS4      | DISPLAY, LED                                    | 429985          | 89536         | 429985               | REF     |         |         |
| DS5      | DISPLAY, LED                                    | 429985          | 89536         | 429985               | REF     |         |         |
| DS6      | DISPLAY, LED                                    | 429985          | 89536         | 429985               | REF     |         |         |
| MP1      | CONN, POST                                      | 379438          | 00779         | 86144-5              | 9       |         |         |
| P1       | CABLE ASSY, 16P                                 | 380576          | 89536         | 380576               | 1       |         |         |
| P2       | CABLE ASSY, 14P                                 | 380568          | 89536         | 380568               | 1       |         |         |
| RN1      | RES, NETWORK                                    | 381376          | 89536         | 381376               | 1       | 1       |         |
| S1       | SWITCH ASSY                                     | 390500          | 89536         | 390500               | 1       |         |         |
| S2       | SWITCH ASSY                                     | 390500          | 89536         | 390500               | REF     |         |         |
| S3       | SWITCH ASSY                                     | 390500          | 89536         | 390500               | REF     |         |         |
| S4       | SWITCH ASSY                                     | 390500          | 89536         | 390500               | REF     |         |         |
| S5       | SWITCH ASSY                                     | 390500          | 89536         | 390500               | REF     |         |         |
| S6       | SWITCH ASSY                                     | 390500          | 89536         | 390500               | REF     |         |         |
| S7       | SWITCH ASSY                                     | 390500          | 89536         | 390500               | REF     |         |         |
| S8       | SWITCH ASSY                                     | 390500          | 89536         | 390500               | REF     |         |         |
| S9       | SWITCH ASSY                                     | 390500          | 89536         | 390500               | REF     |         |         |
| S10      | SWITCH ASSY                                     | 390500          | 89536         | 390500               | REF     |         |         |

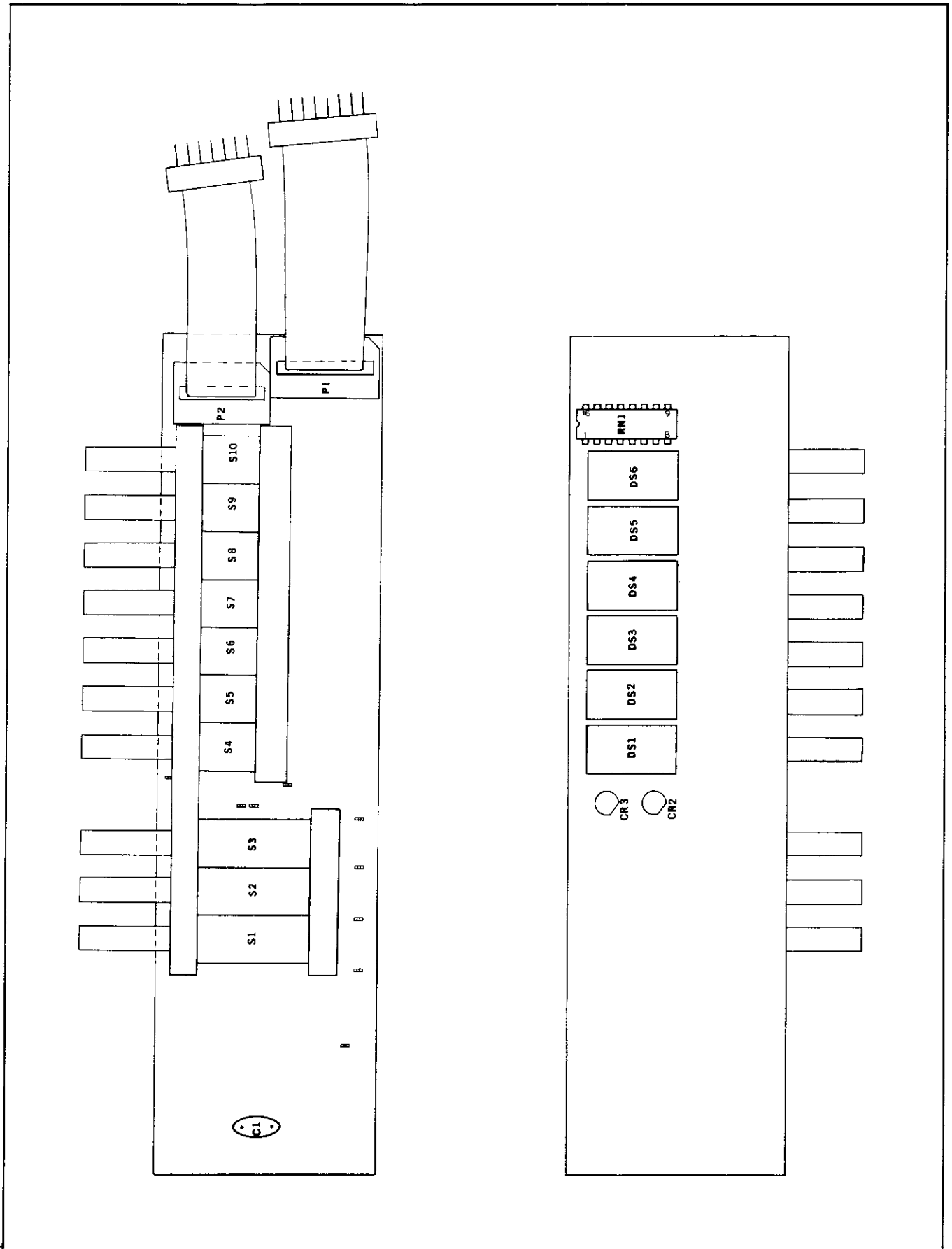
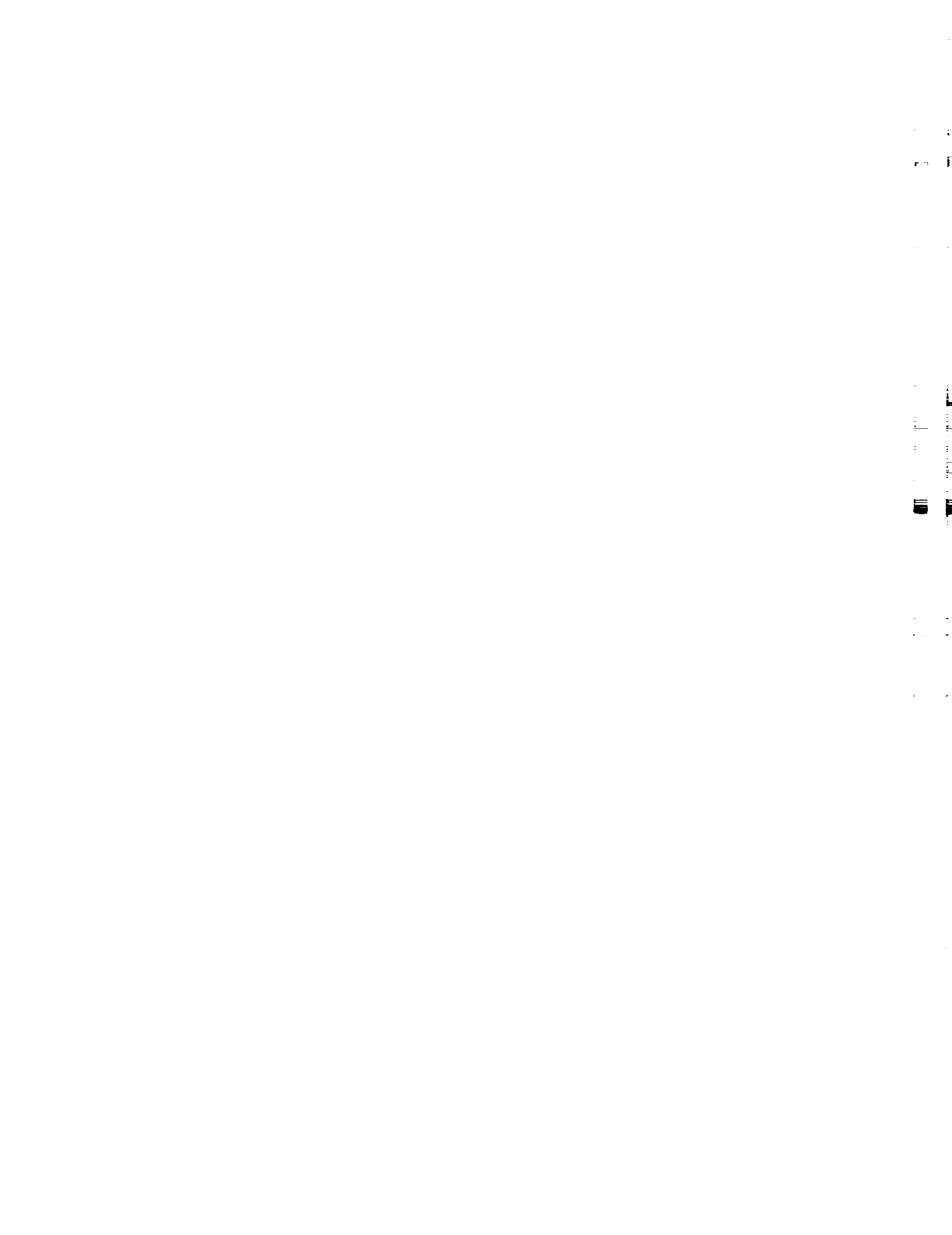


Figure 5-4. A2A1 Display PCB Assembly



## Section 6

# Option & Accessory Information

### 6-1. INTRODUCTION

6-2. This section of the manual contains information concerning the options and accessories available for use with the Model 8810A. It consists of a series of subsections that include; introduction, accessories, and options. Each option and accessory is listed by Model or Option number in the table of contents on page 6-2.

6-3. Accessories include a rack mounting kit and several specialized probes. The probes are designed to extend the measurement characteristics of the 8810A to include temperature, high voltage, high current, and/or high frequency.

6-4. Each option for the 8810A is documented as an individual subsection. All of the information necessary to install, operate, and maintain an option is included in its subsection. This includes a list of replaceable parts and a schematic.

6-5. Each subsection is uniquely identified by page and paragraph numbering that relates to the accessories or a particular option. For example, a 600-X series identifies the general accessories subsection, and a 602-X series identifies the subsection for the -002 Option (where X is a sequential page or paragraph number).

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| <b>OPTION/MODEL</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>            | <b>PAGE</b> |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| M00-200-625         | Rack Mounting Kit .....       | 600-1       |
| A80                 | Deluxe Testing Lead Kit ..... | 600-1       |
| 80T-150             | Temperature Probe .....       | 600-1       |
| 80K-40              | High Voltage Probe .....      | 600-2       |
| 81RF                | High Frequency Probe .....    | 600-3       |
| 82RF                | High Frequency Probe .....    | 600-3       |
| -002                | Digital Output Unit .....     | 602-1       |
| -007                | Ohms Converter .....          | 607-1       |
| -008                | AC Converter .....            | 608-1       |
| -009                | True RMS Converter .....      | 609-1       |



## ACCESSORIES

### 600-1. RACK MOUNTING KIT

600-2. The 8810A can be rack-mounted in a standard 19-inch equipment rack using Rack Mounting Kit, M00-200-625. With reference to Figure 600-1, use the following procedure to install the Rack Mounting Kit.

- a. Remove the handle disc decal and handle from the 8810A. Save the handle mounting screws for use later in this procedure.
- b. Remove the case retaining screws from the 8810A (rear of the case) and remove the instrument from the case.
- c. Insert the open end of the case into the rear opening on the center rack mount plate. Stop when the case is flush with the front surface of the plate. Fasten the rack mount brackets and retainers to the case as shown.
- d. Secure the brackets and retainers to the handle mounting bosses using the handle mounting screws. Take care to avoid stripping the threads.
- e. Position the instrument case on the center rack mount plate and fasten the brackets using the 6-32 nuts.
- f. Re-install the instrument in the case and replace the case retaining screws.

### 600-3. DELUXE TEST LEAD KIT (A80)

600-4. The deluxe test lead kit, shown in Figure 600-2, contains two test leads with probes (red and black) and five pairs of universal probe tips. The probe tips

include: alligator clips, test prod tips, pin tips, banana plug tips, and binding post lugs. A convenient plastic pouch is provided for storing the contents of the test lead kit.

### 600-5. TEMPERATURE PROBE (80T-150)

#### 600-6. Introduction

600-7. The 80T-150 Temperature Probe (Figure 600-3) converts the 8810A into a direct-reading (1 mV dc/°) °C or °F thermometer. It is ideally suited for surface, ambient, liquid measurements, and lends itself easily to a wide range of design, troubleshooting, and evaluation applications. A rugged, fast-responding probe-tip with a 350V dc standoff makes the 80T-150 one of the most versatile and easy-to-use temperature probes available.

#### 600-8. Specifications

Range (°C/°F ..... -50°C to +150°C or -58°F  
field selectable by ..... to 302°F  
internal jumpers)

Accuracy ..... ±1°C (1.8°F) from 0°C to  
100°C, decreasing linearity  
to ±3°C (5.4°F) at -50°C  
and +150°C

Resolution ..... 0.1°C on 200 mV range.

Voltage Standoff ..... 350V dc or peak ac

Power ..... Internal disposable battery;  
1,000 hours of continuous  
use.

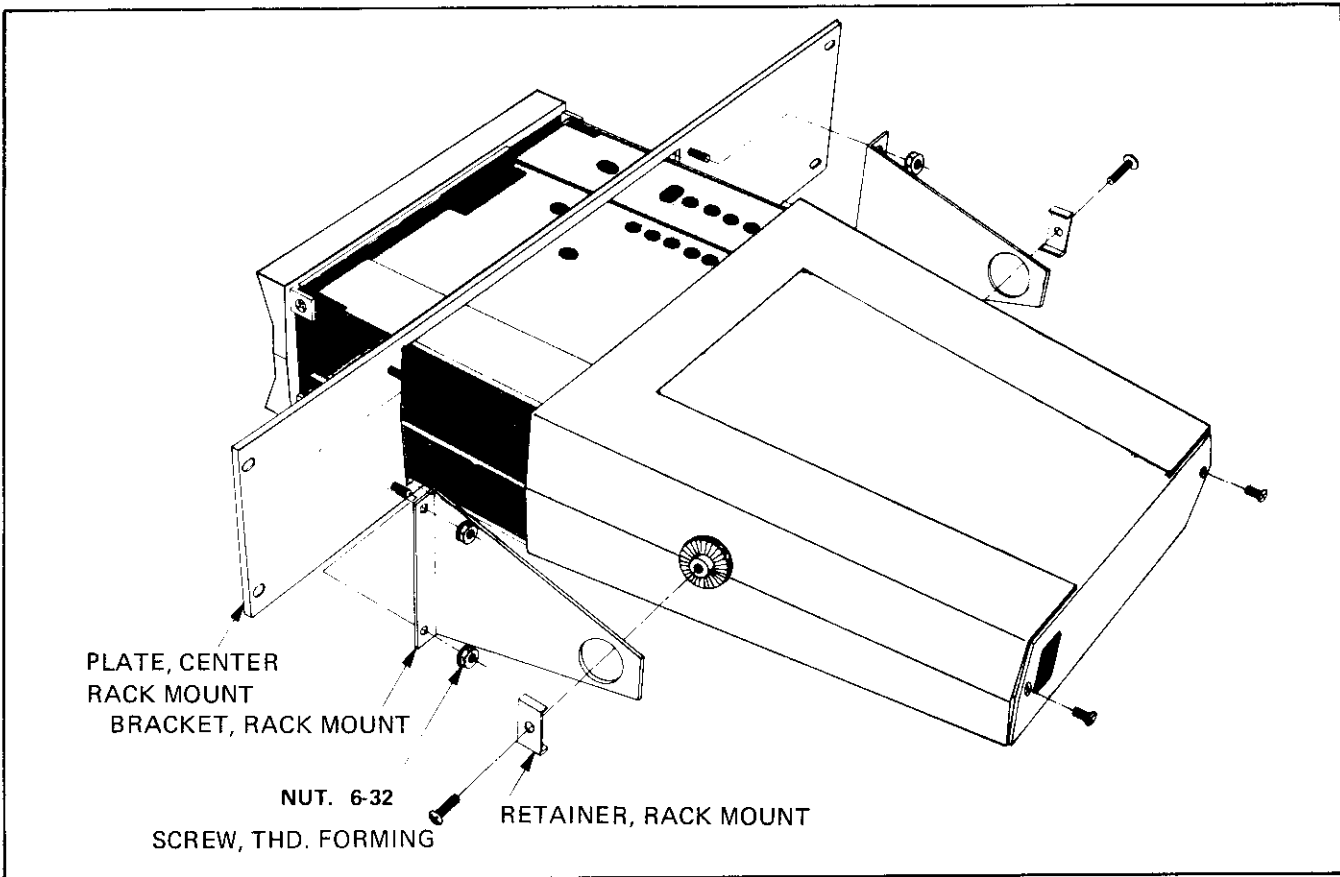


Figure 600-1. Rack Mount Installation

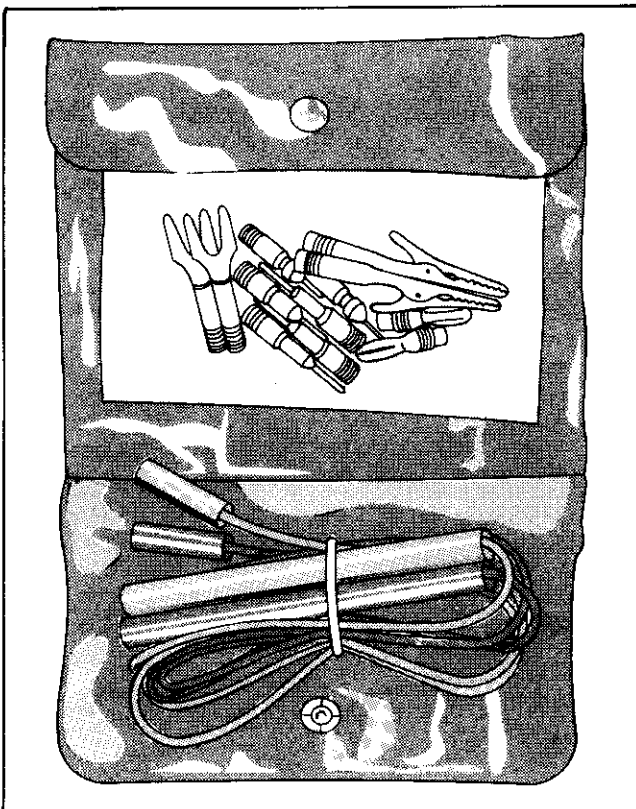


Figure 600-2. Deluxe Test Lead Kit (A80)

**600-10. HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE (80K-40)**

**600-11. Introduction**

600-12. The Model 80K-40 (Figure 600-3) extends the voltage measurement capability of the 8810A up to 40 kV. Internally, the probe contains a special 1000:1 resistive divider. Metal-film resistors with matched temperature coefficients comprise the divider, and provide the probe with its excellent accuracy and stability characteristics. Also, an unusually high input impedance (1000 MΩ) minimizes circuit loading, and thereby contributes to measurement accuracy.

**600-13. Specifications**

Voltage Range ..... 1 kV to 40 kV dc or peak ac,  
28 kV rms ac

Input Resistance ..... 1000 MΩ

Division Ratio ..... 10000:1

Accuracy DC  
Overall Accuracy ..... 20 kV to 30 kV ± 2% (cali-  
brated 1% at 25 kV).

Upper Limit ..... Changes linearly from 2% at 30 kV to 4% at 40 kV

Lower Limit ..... Changes Linearly from 2% at 20 kV to 4% at 1 kV

Accuracy AC .....  $\pm 5\%$  at 60 Hz (overall)

#### 600-14. HIGH FREQUENCY PROBE (81RF)

#### 600-15. Introduction

600-16. The 81RF Probe (Figure 600-3) extends the frequency range of the 8810A voltage measurements capability to include 100 kHz to 100 MHz input from 0.25 to 30V rms. It operates in conjunction with the 8810A dc voltage ranges, and provides a dc output that is calibrated to be equivalent to the rms value of a sinewave input.

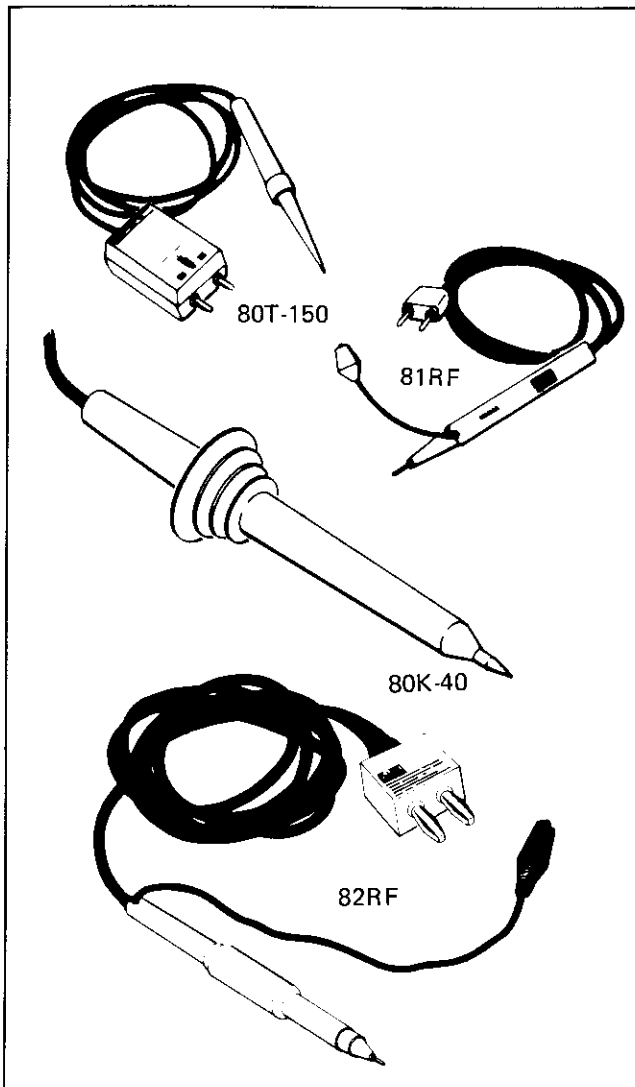


Figure 600-3. Accessory Probes

#### 600-17. Specifications

AC-DC Transfer .....  $\pm 1$  dB @ 30V,  $\pm 3$  dB @ 2V,  $\pm 2$  dB @ 0.25 to 0.5V.

Frequency Response ....  $\pm 1$  dB from 100 kHz to 100 MHz

Extended Frequency Response ..... Useful for relative readings from 20 kHz to 250 MHz.

Response ..... Responds to peak value of input; calibrated to read rms value of a sinewave.

Voltage Range ..... 0.25 to 30V rms

Maximum DC Input ... 350V dc

Input Impedance ..... 12 M $\Omega$  shunted by 15 pF

#### 600-18. HIGH FREQUENCY PROBE (82RF)

#### 600-19. Introduction

600-20. The Model 82RF High Frequency Probe, Figure 600-3, allows measurements over a frequency range of 100 kHz to 500 MHz from 0.25 to 30V rms. It is designed to be used with voltmeters having an input impedance of 10 megohms  $\pm 10\%$ . It may be used with a voltmeter having an input impedance higher than 10 megohms provided the input is externally shunted to make the equivalent input impedance equal to 10 megohms.

600-21. Circuitry within the 82RF consists of a capacitor-coupled rectifier circuit which responds to the peak value of the input waveform. The output is positive polarity dc which is calibrated to be equivalent to the rms value of a sinewave.

#### 600-22. Specifications

Frequency Response ....  $\pm 1$  dB from 100 kHz to 200 MHz;  $\pm 3$  dB from 200 MHz to 500 MHz

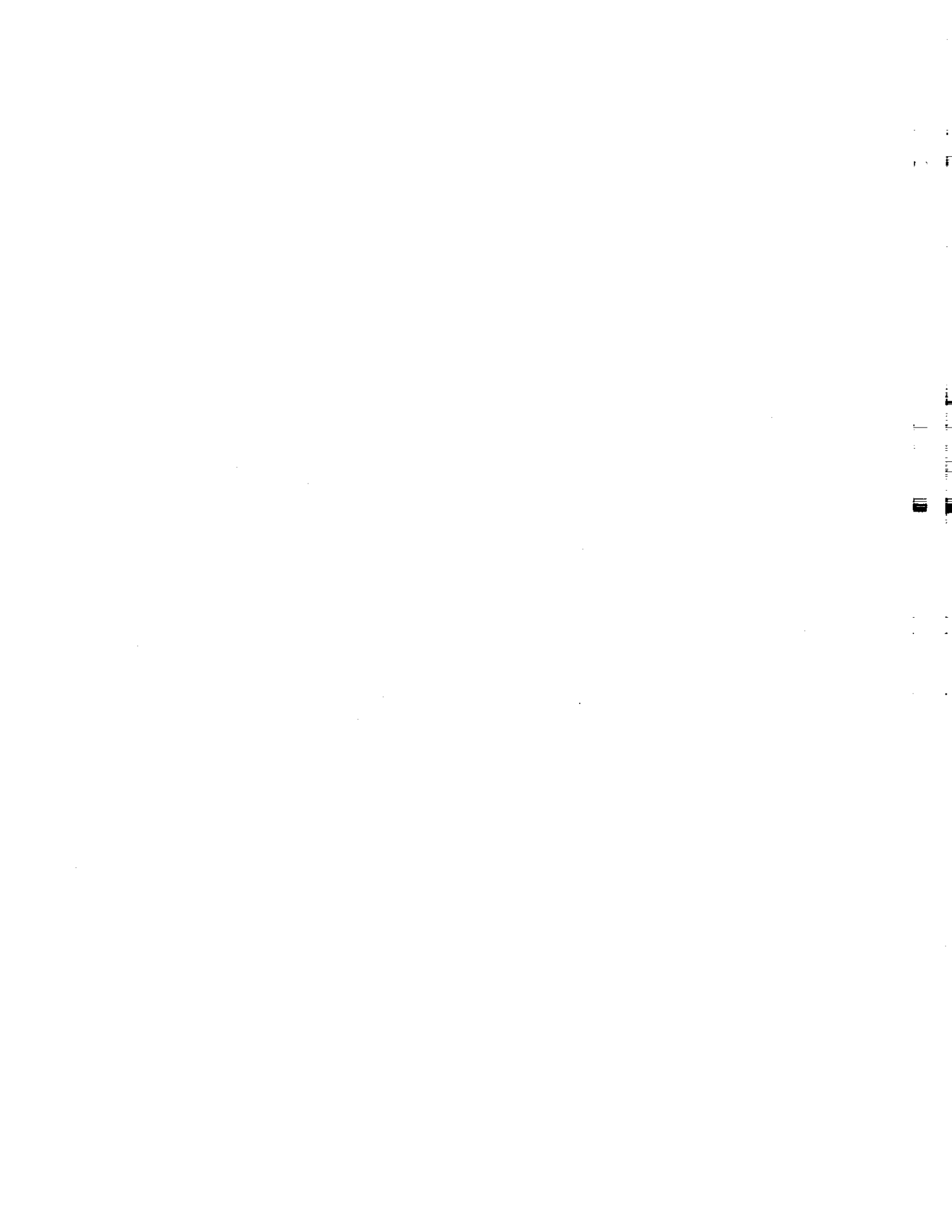
Extended Frequency Response ..... Useful for relative readings from 20 kHz to 700 MHz

Response ..... Responds to peak value of input; calibrated to read rms value of a sinewave.

Voltage Range ..... 0.25 to 30V rms

Maximum DC Input ... 200V dc

Input Impedance ..... 2 M $\Omega$  shunted by 4 pF



## Option -002 Digital Output Unit

### 602-1. INTRODUCTION

602-2. The Digital Output Unit (DOU), Option -002, is a factory installed pcb assembly designed to transfer bit-parallel measurement data (i.e., polarity, range, and magnitude) from the 8810A to an external hard-copy recorder. Along with the measurement data, appropriate handshaking I/O lines are included to insure accurate and expeditious data transfer. These include; Arm Enable, Arm Input, Busy, and Free Run. Output data is compatible with the Fluke Model 2010A Digital Printer. All input/output (I/O) data is electrically isolated from the 8810A measurement common.

### 602-3. SPECIFICATIONS

602-4. Specifications for the DOU are presented in Section 1 of this manual.

### 602-5. OPERATION

602-6. Once installed in the 8810A, the DOU requires no operator attention. However, certain considerations are necessary to properly interface the DOU with the external recorder. These are discussed in the following paragraphs.

### 602-7. Input/Output Connector

602-8. The DOU is supplied with a mating I/O connector for use in fabricating a DOU/recorder interface cable. The connector is a keyed, 44-pin, card-edge type and comes complete with a protective hood. A replacement connector is available from Fluke as Part No. 388983.

### NOTE

*If the DOU is being interfaced with a Fluke Model 2010A Printer, use of the Model 2010A-7015K interface kit is recommended. Contact your nearest Sales Representative for additional information.*

### 602-9. Interface Information

602-10. The pin assignments for the DOU's I/O connector are shown in Table 602-1. Signal requirements and characteristics are defined in the following descriptions.

### 602-11. LOGIC LEVELS

602-12. All I/O data at the DOU connector is positive-true and TTL compatible. It is also electrically isolated from the 8810A measurement common. This allows the I/O Logic Common to be referenced directly to that of the external recorder.

### 602-13. CONTROL DATA

602-14. The DOU is equipped with four separate control lines for the solicitation, acquisition, and transfer of measurement data. These are: Arm Enable, Arm Input, Free Run and Busy. Under ideal interface conditions these lines are used to establish a handshaking arrangement between the DOU and the external recorder (see Figure 602-1). This controlled interaction between the two units ensures an accurate and expeditious transfer of data.

602-15. Arm Enable and Arm Input operate as a signal pair for use in remotely commanding a DOU update.

Table 602-1. DOU Connector/Signal Identification

| DOU DATA NAME    | DOU PIN NO. | DOU DATA NAME         | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|--|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| +5V              | 1 A         | LOGIC RETURN          | <table border="1" style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <tr><th colspan="2">BCD BIT WEIGHT</th></tr> <tr><td>W = 8</td></tr> <tr><td>X = 4</td></tr> <tr><td>Y = 2</td></tr> <tr><td>Z = 1</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">RANGE</th> <th colspan="3">CODE</th> </tr> <tr> <th>a</th> <th>b</th> <th>c</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>200Ω</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2K</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>20K</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>200K</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2000K</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>20MΩ</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | BCD BIT WEIGHT |  | W = 8 | X = 4 | Y = 2 | Z = 1 | RANGE | CODE |  |  | a | b | c | 200Ω | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2K | 0 | 1 | 0 | 20K | 0 | 1 | 1 | 200K | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2000K | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20MΩ | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| BCD BIT WEIGHT   |             |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| W = 8            |             |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| X = 4            |             |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| Y = 2            |             |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| Z = 1            |             |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| RANGE            | CODE        |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
|                  | a           | b                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | c              |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| 200Ω             | 0           | 0                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1              |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| 2K               | 0           | 1                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| 20K              | 0           | 1                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1              |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| 200K             | 1           | 0                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| 2000K            | 1           | 0                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1              |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| 20MΩ             | 1           | 1                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| BUSY FLAG        | 2 B         | ARM ENABLE            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| POL FLAG         | 3 C         | ARM INPUT             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| <u>BUSY</u> FLAG | 4 D         | FREE RUN              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| <u>POL</u> FLAG  | 5 E         | NOT USED              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| OVERLOAD Q       | 6 F         | a RANGE CODE          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| RANGE CODE b     | 7 H         | c RANGE CODE          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| W6               | 8 J         | X6 } 4 BITS           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| Y6               | 9 K         | Z6 } 6SD              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| W5               | 10 L        | X5 } 4 BITS           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| Y5               | 11 M        | Z5 } 5SD              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| W4               | 12 N        | X4 } 4 BITS           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| Y4               | 13 P        | Z4 } 4SD              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| W3               | 14 R        | X3 } 4 BITS           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| Y3               | 15 S        | Z3 } 3SD              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| W2               | 16 T        | X2 } 4 BITS           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| Y2               | 17 U        | Z2 } 2SD              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| (GND) W1         | 18 V        | X1 (GND) } 4 BITS MSD |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| (GND) Y1         | 19 W        | Z1 } ONE ACTIVE       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
| NOT USED         | 20 X        | NOT USED              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
|                  | 21 Y        |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |
|                  | 22 Z        |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |      |  |  |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |      |   |   |   |

They are effective only when the Free Run line is held low. Arm Enable is usually generated by the external recording device, and is held low while the device is redording the DOU's output. It returns high to indicate that the recorder is no longer busy. While Arm Enable is high (recorder is not busy) a low-to-high (positive) transition on the Arm Input line will initiate the DOU update sequence. The Arm Input must remain high for at least 375 nanoseconds to be effective. The Arm Input transition will be ignored if Arm Enable is low or if the transition is from high-to-low.

602-16. The Free Run input is independent of, and overrides the effect of, both the Arm Input and the Arm Enable commands. When enabled (high), Free Run allows the DOU output to be automatically updated at the end of each measurement cycle. When Free Run is disabled (low), DOU updating must be controlled by the Arm Enable and Arm Input commands.

602-17. The Busy output is generated whenever the DOU output registers are being updated. Its function is to inhibit the external recorder from recording incorrect data. Therefore, its trailing edge is recommended for use as a print command to the recorder. Busy is available at the DOU output as both Busy and Busy.

602-18. POLARITY FLAG

602-19. The polarity of the dc voltage input to the A/D Converter determines which polarity sign will be presented at DOU output pin 3; pin 5 provides POL only. A positive dc level at the converter will cause DOU output pin 3 to go to logic 1 and pin 5 to go to logic 0. A

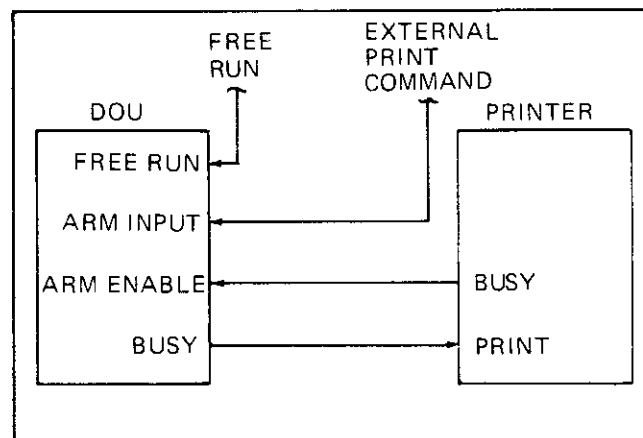


Figure 602-1. Recommended Handshaking Connections

negative converter input will cause the opposite logic level output from each pin.

#### 602-20. OVERLOAD PROTECTION

602-21. The DOU provides a single-bit output indication of a display overload condition. When the digit count exceeds the display capacity, pin-6 of the DOU output connector changes from a low to a high output level.

#### 602-22. RANGE CODE

602-23. The instrument range is presented in a three-bit octal format at DOU output connector pins H, 7, and F. The output code representing each range is presented in Table 602-1.

#### 602-24. DISPLAY DIGITS

602-25. The numeric value of each digit of the instrument display is presented in a four-bit bcd format (W-X-Y-Z) at the DOU output connector. The connector pin assignments for each significant digit of the display are provided in Table 602-1. The most significant digit (DOU connector pins 18, 19, V, and W) needs only one active bit to represent the two display digits, 1 or 0. The three remaining bits are connected to ground on the DOU PCB.

### 602-26. Theory of Operation

602-27. The 8810A transmits measurement data to the DOU in bcd character-serial format over four data

lines designated W, X, Y, and Z. Eight characters are transmitted for a complete measurement update. As each character is transmitted its four bits are sequentially scanned on the DOU by four successive strobe 5 (ST5) signals. The scanned bits are serially transmitted across an isolation circuit and presented as the input to a series of shift registers. The shift register outputs are inverted and buffered to provide character-parallel measurement data at the DOU output connector. Typical DOU timing is shown in Figure 602-2.

602-28. The DOU output can be updated by an external command (Arm Enable, Arm Input) or allowed to update automatically (Free Run) at the end of each new instrument measurement. A logic 1 high applied to Arm Enable (pin B) and logic 0 (low) applied to Free Run will prevent acquisition of new data by the DOU. A positive going trigger applied to Arm Input (pin C) will enable the DOU to acquire data.

602-29. New data will start to load into the DOU after the next measurement is complete. BZ (busy from the instrument to the DOU) occurs in synchronous with the second ST0 signal after a measurement is complete and lasts for one strobe cycle. BZ is presented to U10 as a data input. ST5 clocks the data into U10. At this time the Busy flags are applied to the DOU output signifying that data is being changed. U10 enables the data on W to be serially loaded into the bottom of U4 during the first strobe cycle. When ST5 occurs again, the data in U10 is shifted to enable the data on X to be loaded into U4. Four strobe cycles are required to load the new data. When the

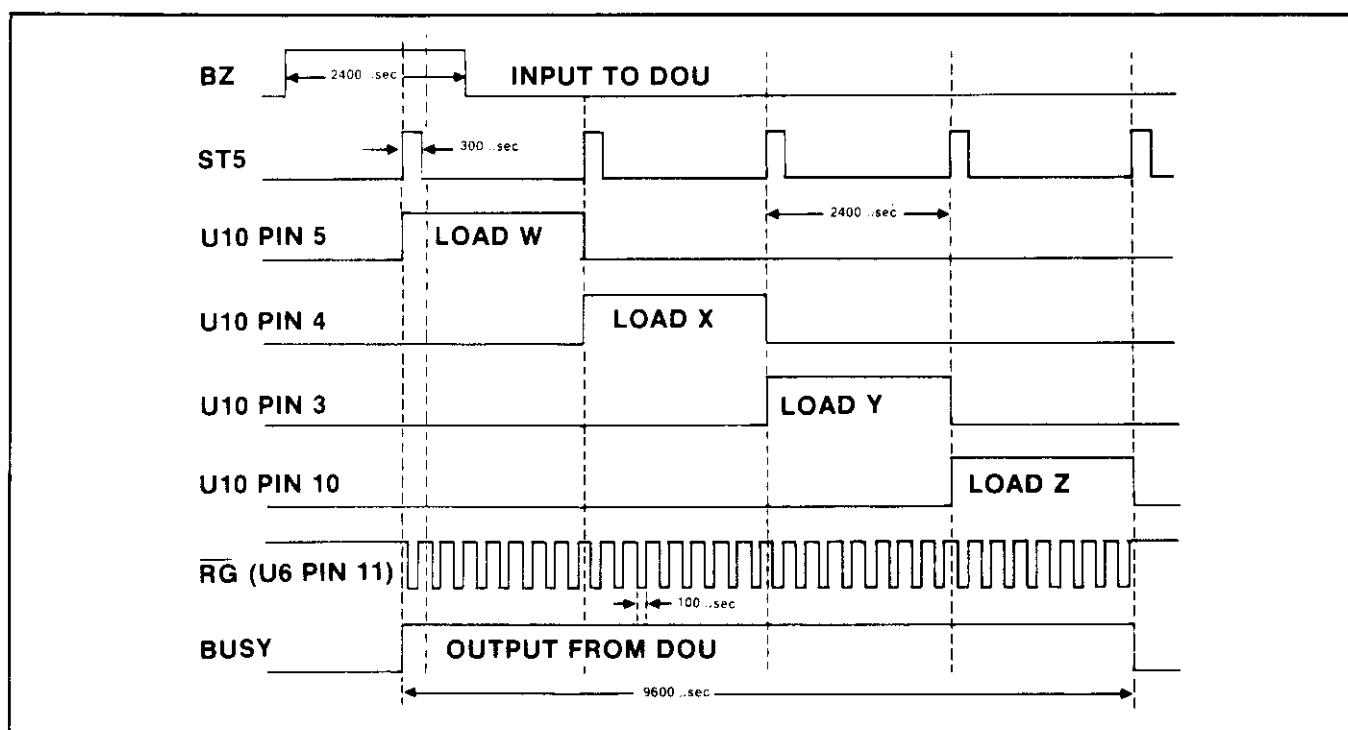


Figure 602-2. DOU Timing Diagram

fifth ST5 signal occurs, U10 is emptied of data and all its outputs are 0. RG is then inhibited by U11 and the clocking of data ceases. The Busy flags are cleared from the DOU output and the data can be read.

602-30. Arm Input may go to 0 at any time in the cycle, but it must go to 0 before a data update can be externally commanded. If desired, the DOU will automatically update at the end of each instrument measurement. If Free Run is allowed to go high, the DOU will automatically update the data after each measurement.

## 602-31. LIST OF REPLACEABLE PARTS

602-32. A list of replaceable parts for the DOU PCB Assembly is given in Table 602-2. Refer to Section 5 of this manual for ordering information.



**CAUTION**

Indicated devices are subject to damage by static discharge.

Table 602-2. DOU PCB Assembly

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION                                    | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CODE |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|
|          | DOU PCB ASSEMBLY, (8800A-4005)<br>FIGURE 602-3 |                 |               |                      |         |         |          |
| C1       | CAP, ELECT, 220 UF +50/-10%, 10V               | 236935          | 73445         | ET221X010A5          | 2       | 1       |          |
| C2       | CAP, PLSTC, 0.022 UF +/-10%, 50V               | 271577          | 06001         | 75F1R5A222           | 1       |         |          |
| C3       | CAP, ELECT, 220 UF +50/-10%, 10V               | 236935          | 73445         | ET221X010A5          | REF     |         |          |
| C4       | CAP, FXD, CER, 0.05 UF +80/-10%, 25V           | 148924          | 32897         | 5855Y5U503Z          | 1       |         |          |
| CR1      | RECTIFIER, BRIDGE                              | 296509          | 51605         | FB100                | 1       | 1       |          |
| CR2      | DIODE, ZENER, 5.6V                             | 277236          | 07910         | 1N752A               | 1       | 1       |          |
| MP1      | CABLE, FLAT                                    | 385922          | 08261         | 5112-007.25X         | 1       |         |          |
| MP2      | SOCKET, IC, 14 PIN                             | 276527          | 23880         | TSA2900-14W          | 4       |         |          |
| MP3      | SOCKET, IC, 16 PIN                             | 276535          | 23880         | TSA2900-16W          | 11      |         |          |
| Q1       | XSTR, SI, NPN                                  | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | 3       | 1       |          |
| Q2       | XSTR, SI, NPN                                  | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |          |
| Q3       | XSTR, SI, PNP                                  | 195974          | 04713         | 2N3906               | 2       | 1       |          |
| Q4       | XSTR, SI, PNP                                  | 195974          | 04713         | 2N3906               | REF     |         |          |
| Q5       | XSTR, SI, NPN                                  | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |          |
| R15      | RES, CAR DEP, 1K +/-5%, 1/4W                   | 343426          | TOYO          | R251025              | 2       |         |          |
| R16      | RES, CAR DEP, 1K +/-5%, 1/4W                   | 343426          | TOYO          | R251025              | REF     |         |          |
| R17      | RES, COMP, 4.7M +/-5%, 1/4W                    | 220046          | 01121         | CB4755               | 2       |         |          |
| R18      | RES, COMP, 4.7M +/-5%, 1/4W                    | 220046          | 01121         | CB4755               | REF     |         |          |
| RN1      | RES, NETWORK                                   | 385930          | 89536         | 385930               | 1       | 1       |          |
| T1       | XFMR, POWER                                    | 374652          | 89536         | 374652               | 1       |         |          |
| U1       | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL, 4-BIT STATIC SHFT RGSTR     | 340125          | 04713         | MC14015CP            | 5       | 1       |          |
| U2       | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL, 4-BIT STATIC SHFT RGSTR     | 340125          | 04713         | MC14015CP            | REF     |         |          |
| U3       | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL, 4-BIT STATIC SHFT RGSTR     | 340125          | 04713         | MC14015CP            | REF     |         |          |
| U4       | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL, 4-BIT STATIC SHFT RGSTR     | 340125          | 04713         | MC14015CP            | REF     |         |          |
| U5       | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL, TYPE "D" FLIP-FLOP          | 340117          | 04713         | MC14013CL            | 1       | 1       |          |
| U6       | ⊗ IC, COS-MOS, NOR GATES                       | 355172          | 04713         | MC140010L            | 1       | 1       |          |
| U7       | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, HEX, BUFFER/INVERTER              | 381848          | 49671         | DC4049AE             | 6       | 1       |          |
| U8       | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, HEX, BUFFER/INVERTER              | 381848          | 49671         | DC4049AE             | REF     |         |          |
| U9       | ⊗ IC, DTL, C-MOS, QUAD, BILATERAL SW           | 363838          | 49671         | CD4016AE             | 1       | 1       |          |
| U10      | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL, 4-BIT STATIC SHFT RGSTR     | 340125          | 04713         | MC14015CP            | REF     |         |          |
| U11      | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL, 4-INPUT, NOR GATES          | 363820          | 49671         | CD4002AE             | 1       | 1       |          |
| U12      | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, HEX, BUFFER/INVERTER              | 381848          | 49671         | DC4049AE             | REF     |         |          |
| U13      | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, HEX, BUFFER/INVERTER              | 381848          | 49671         | DC4049AE             | REF     |         |          |
| U14      | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, HEX, BUFFER/INVERTER              | 381848          | 49671         | DC4049AE             | REF     |         |          |
| U15      | ⊗ IC, C-MOS, HEX, BUFFER/INVERTER              | 381848          | 49671         | DC4049AE             | REF     |         |          |
| U16      | OP TO ISOLATOR, PHOTO XSTR                     | 380014          | 86539         | MCT2                 | 2       | 1       |          |
| U17      | OP TO ISOLATOR, PHOTO XSTR                     | 380014          | 86539         | MCT2                 | REF     |         |          |



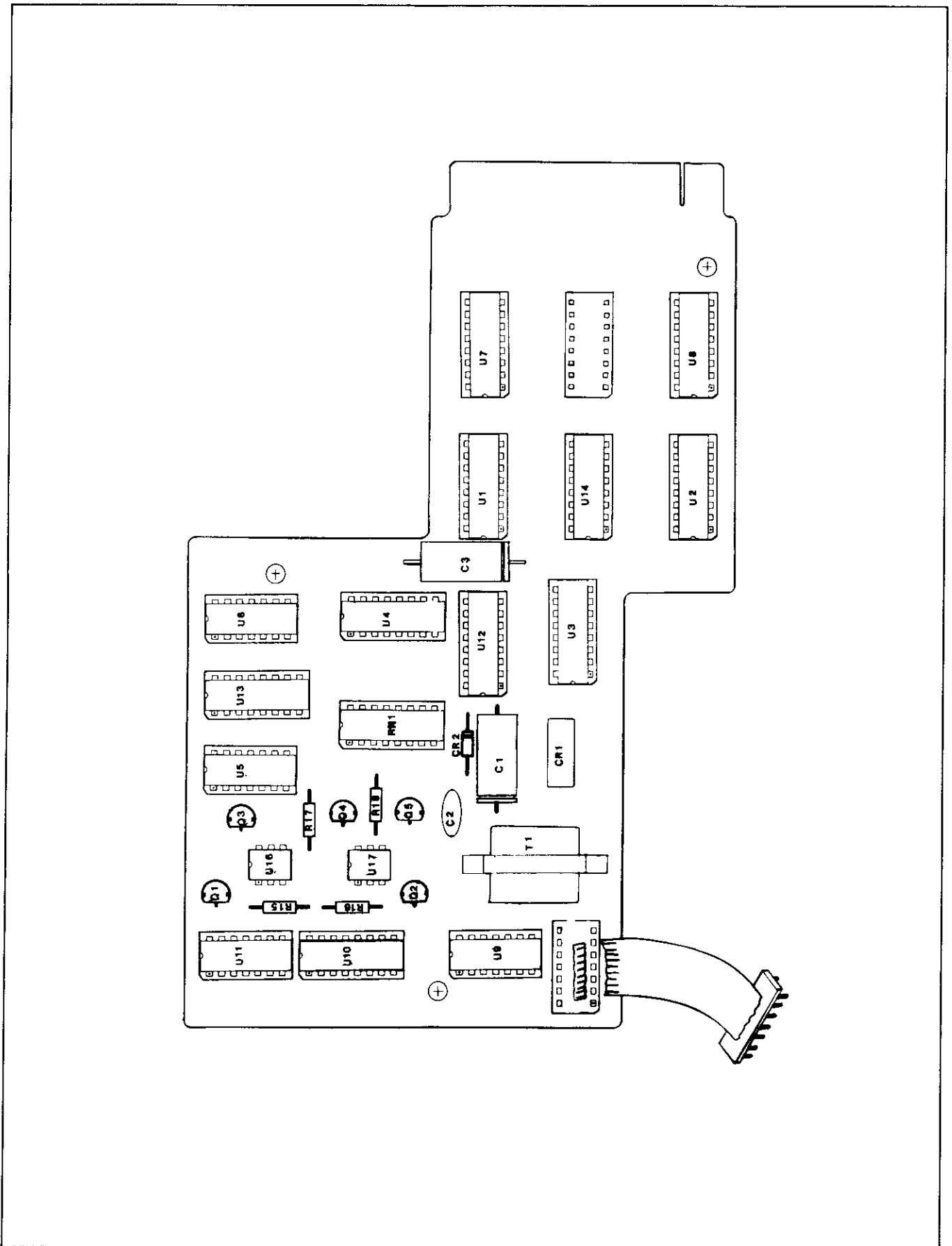
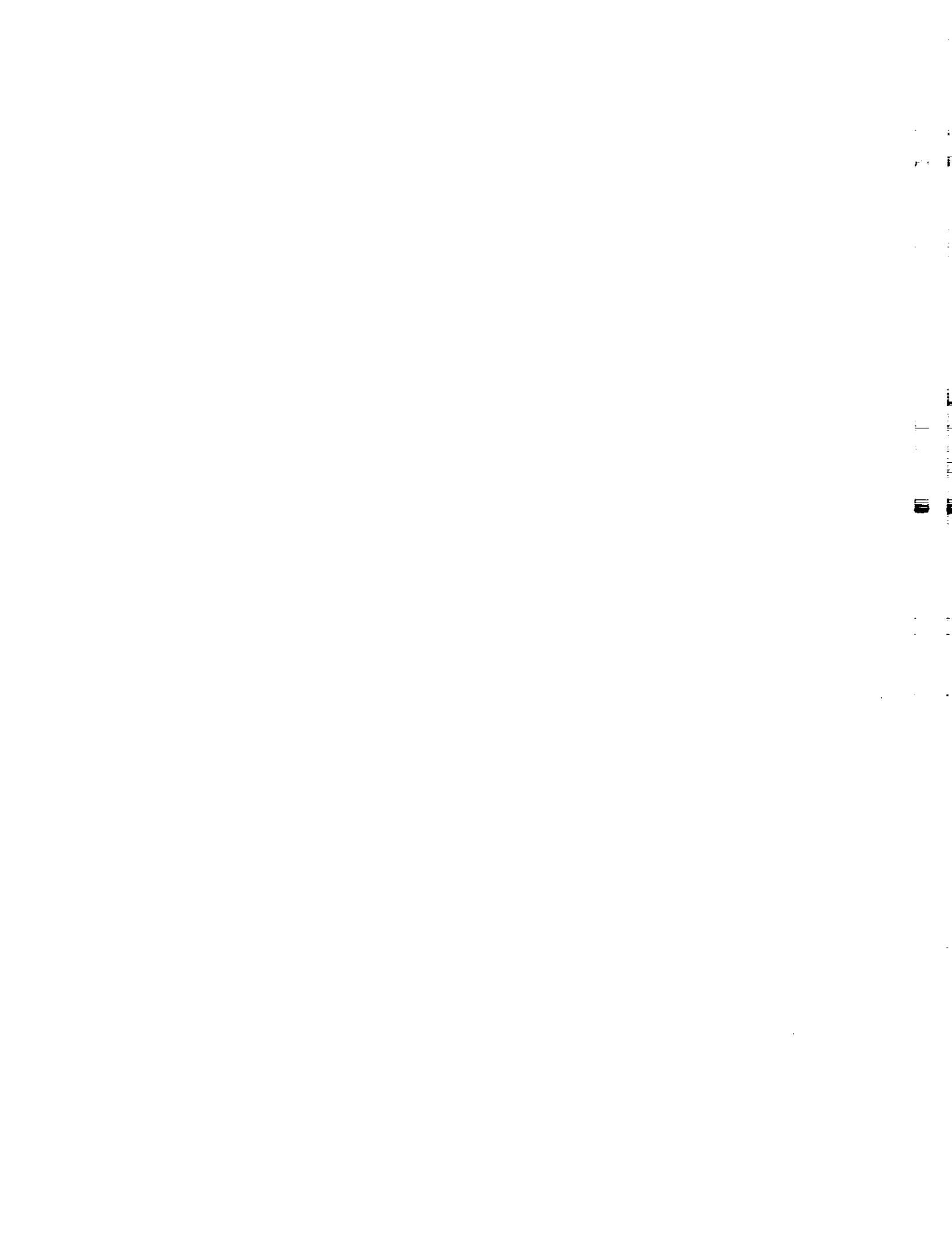


Figure 602-3. DOU PCB Assembly



## Option -007 Ohms Converter

### 607-1. INTRODUCTION

607-2. The Ohms Converter, Option -007, is a field installable pcb assembly designed to extend the measurement capability of the 8810A to include resistance. It contributes six ranges (200 $\Omega$ , 2 k $\Omega$ , 20 k $\Omega$ , 200 k $\Omega$ , 2000 k $\Omega$ , and 20 M $\Omega$ ), and employs a constant current conversion technique to provide a voltage reading equivalent to the measured resistance. Both two- and four-wire measurements can be made on all ranges. Maximum resolution on the 200 ohm range is 1 milliohm.

### 607-3. SPECIFICATIONS

607-4. Specifications for the Ohms Converter are given in Section 1 of this manual.

### 607-5. INSTALLATION

607-6. Use the following procedure to install the Ohms Converter:

1. Remove the 8810A from its case, then remove the top guard cover.
2. Determine the measurement functions that will be available when the Ohms Converter is installed; i.e., DCV and k $\Omega$  or DCV, ACV and k $\Omega$ . If ACV is not available, prepare and install the Lockout Assembly as shown in Figure 607-1. If the True RMS/AC Converter (Options -009/-008) is installed, the Lockout Assembly is not required. In this case, complete only steps 1, 2, and 3 of Figure 607-1.
3. Position and install the Ohms Converter PCB Assembly on the Main PCB Assembly as shown in Figure 607-2. The Ohms Converter

PCB mates with pins on the Main PCB. Press the pcb into place.

4. Connect the five loose wires on the Ohms Converter PCB to the pins indicated in Figure 607-2.
5. Install the top guard cover on the 8810A and perform the Calibration adjustments procedure given later in this subsection.

### 607-7. OPERATION

607-8. Once installed the Ohms Converter requires no operator attention. Instructions for making resistance measurements are included in Section 2 of this manual.

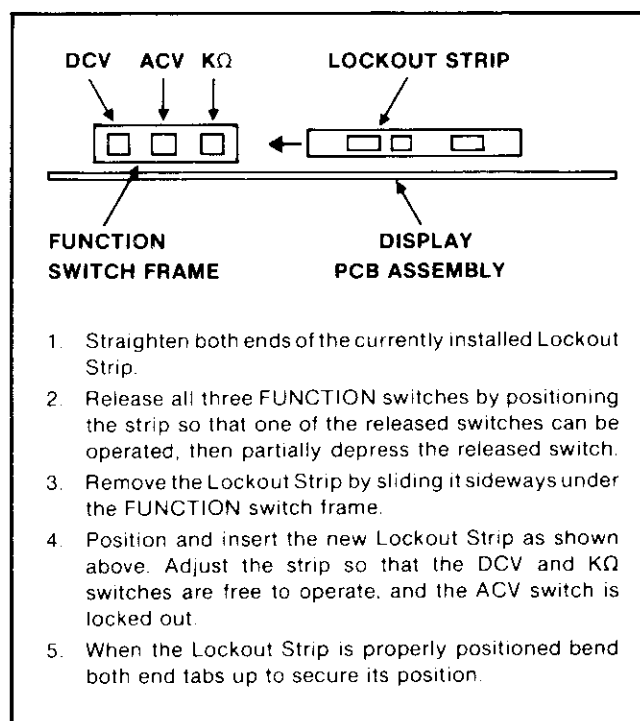


Figure 607-1. Installing the Lockout Strip

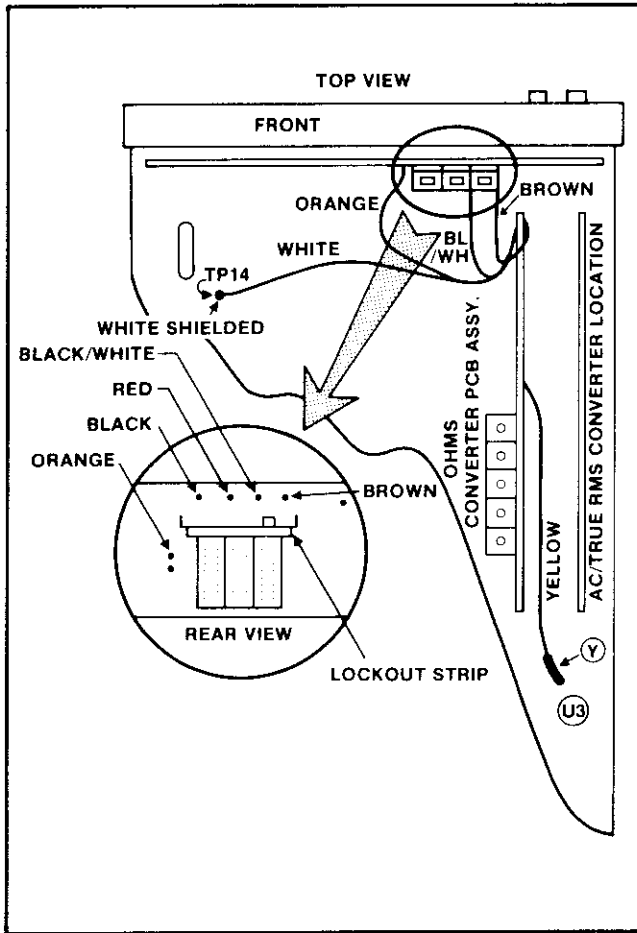


Figure 607-2. Ohms Converter PCB Installation Details

**607-9. THEORY OF OPERATION**

607-10. The Ohms Converter determines the value of an unknown resistance by comparison. When the same current is applied to a resistance of known value and a resistance of unknown value the voltage level developed across each is directly proportional to the value of each resistance. A comparison of the two voltage levels will indicate the value of the unknown resistance relative to the value of the known resistance. The simplified circuit diagram, in Figure 607-3 shows how the Ohms Converter produces the two voltages to be compared by the A/D Converter.

607-11. The current to be applied to the known and unknown resistance is supplied by a constant current source consisting of a voltage regulator, (Q21 and Q1), and a current regulator, Q2 and CR2). The voltage regulator is designed such that any change in input or output voltages will proportionally change Q2's impedance thus drawing the output voltage back to the desired value. This output voltage controls the bias on

Q2's base, and with a constant emitter bias, (supplied by CR2) Q2's collector current will remain very stable over wide variances in supply voltage or load conditions. This current is then applied to the known and unknown values of resistance so that a comparison can be obtained.

607-12. The Ohms Converter employs an overvoltage protection circuit consisting of Q2, Q22, and Q23 that enables it to withstand input transients up to 1 kV dc or peak ac. High voltage applied to the protection circuit is enough to make appreciable reverse current to flow through Q23. This will effectively connect Q23 and Q22 in series for a total standoff voltage of 700V. If the voltage continues to rise, Q2 will also be connected in the series and the total standoff will then be 1 kV. The current in this case is dissipated by resistors R35, R36, and R37.

**CAUTION**

It should be noted that the protection scheme used in the Ohms Converter is designed primarily for protection against voltages below 300V dc and ac, but can withstand transients of up to 1 kV.

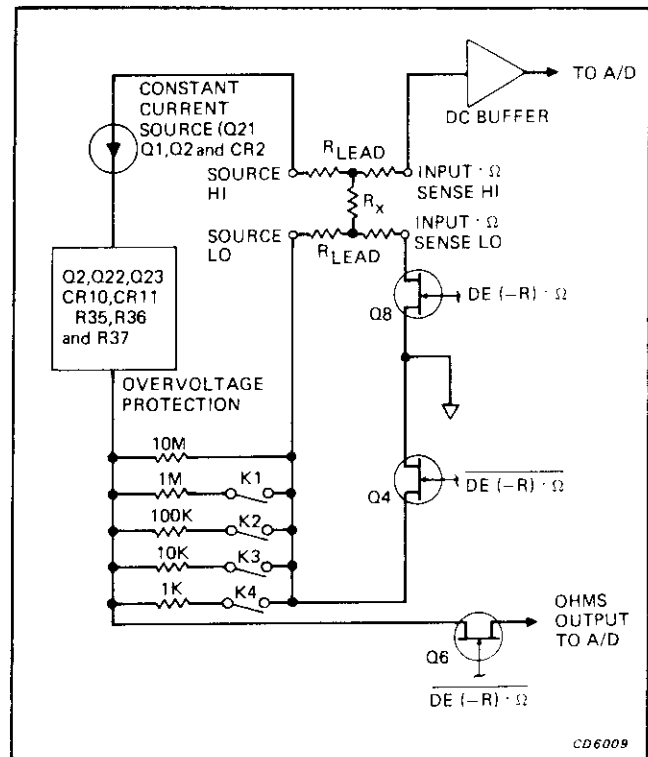


Figure 607-3. Ohms Converter Simplified Circuit Diagram

607-13. During the integrate time period the DE (-R) .  $\Omega$  control signal closes switch Q8. The positive voltage developed by the current flow across Rx is applied through the INPUT .  $\Omega$  SENSE HI terminal to the DC Buffer and A/D Controller. At the end of the integrate period Q8 opens and Q4 and Q6 close. The negative voltage developed across the known resistance, termed ohms output, passes through Q6 to the A/D Converter.

#### 607-14. PERFORMANCE TEST

607-15. Using the resistor decade (specified in Table 4-1), apply the resistance values indicated in Table 607-1, to the 8810A input terminals. Select the specified range and observe the 8810A for the proper results.

#### NOTE

*Use four-terminal ohms measurement method.*

#### 607-16. CALIBRATION ADJUSTMENTS

607-17. Use the following procedure to calibrate the Ohms Converter. See Section 4 for the list of recommended equipment.

#### NOTE

*Remove the shorting links that connect the two HI terminals together and the two LO terminals together. Use the four-terminal measurement technique for this procedure.*

1. Select the k $\Omega$  function.
2. Connect a 10 M $\Omega$  standard resistance (ESI 1063B resistor decade) to the INPUT terminals.
3. Select the 20 M $\Omega$  range.
4. Adjust the 10 M $\Omega$  cal (R5) for an 8810A display of 10.0000  $\pm$ 3 digits.
5. Apply a 100 k $\Omega$  standard resistance to the input. The display should indicate 0.1000  $\pm$ 1 digit.
6. Apply a 1 M $\Omega$  standard resistance to the input. The display should indicate 1.0000  $\pm$ 4 digits.
7. Select the 2000 k $\Omega$  range and adjust the 1 M $\Omega$  cal (R6) for an 8810A display of 1000.00  $\pm$ 1 digit.

Table 607-1. Resistance Checks

| RANGE          | INPUT                            | DISPLAY LIMITS    | LED ANNUNCIATOR |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 20M $\Omega$   | 10M $\Omega$                     | 9.9797 - 10.0203  | 20M $\Omega$    |
| 2000K $\Omega$ | 1000K $\Omega$<br>(1M $\Omega$ ) | 999.47 - 1000.53  |                 |
| 200K $\Omega$  | 100K $\Omega$                    | 99.987 - 100.013  | 200 $\Omega$    |
| 20K $\Omega$   | 10K $\Omega$                     | 9.9987 - 10.0013  |                 |
| 2K $\Omega$    | 1K $\Omega$                      | .99987 - 1.00013  | 200 $\Omega$    |
| 200 $\Omega$   | 100 $\Omega$                     | 99.970 - 100.030  |                 |
| 200 $\Omega$   | 10 $\Omega$                      | 09.988 - 010.012  | 200 $\Omega$    |
| AUTO           | 10 $\Omega$                      | 09.988 - 010.012  | 200 $\Omega$    |
| AUTO           | 100 $\Omega$                     | 99.970 - 100.030  | 200 $\Omega$    |
| AUTO           | 1K $\Omega$                      | .99987 - 1.00013  |                 |
| AUTO           | 10K $\Omega$                     | 9.9987 - 10.0013  |                 |
| AUTO           | 100K $\Omega$                    | 99.9987 - 100.013 |                 |
| AUTO           | 1000K $\Omega$<br>(1M $\Omega$ ) | 999.47 - 1000.53  |                 |
| AUTO           | 10M $\Omega$                     | 9.9797 - 10.0203  | 20M $\Omega$    |

8. Apply a 100 k $\Omega$  standard resistance to the input. The display should indicate 100.00  $\pm$ 1 digit.
9. Select the 200 k $\Omega$  range.
10. Adjust the 100 k $\Omega$  cal (R8) for an 8810A display of 100.000  $\pm$  1 digit.
11. Apply a 10 k $\Omega$  standard resistance to the input. The display should indicate 10.000  $\pm$ 1 digit.
12. Select the 20 k $\Omega$  range.
13. Adjust the 10 k $\Omega$  cal (R10) for an 8810A display of 10.000  $\pm$ 1 digit.
14. Apply a 1 k $\Omega$  standard resistance to the input. The display should be 1.0000  $\pm$ 1 digit.
15. Select the 2 k $\Omega$  range.
16. Adjust the 1 k $\Omega$  cal (R13) for an 8810A display of 1.00000  $\pm$ 1 digit.
17. Apply a 100 $\Omega$  standard resistance to the input. The display should be .10000  $\pm$ 1 digit.
18. Select the 200 $\Omega$  range.
19. Verify that the 8810A display is 100.000  $\pm$ 6 digits.
20. Select the AUTO pushbutton. The unit should remain in the 200 $\Omega$  range.
21. Remove the 100 $\Omega$  input resistor. The unit should step to the 20 M $\Omega$  range.

22. Connect the shorting links for two-terminal operation.

verter PCB Assembly is given in Table 607-2. Refer to Section 4 of this manual for ordering information.



CAUTION

### 607-18. LIST OF REPLACEABLE PARTS

- 607-19. A list of replaceable parts for the Ohms Con-

Indicated devices are subject to damage by static discharge.

Table 607-2. Ohms Converter PCB Assembly

| ITEM NO.                              | DESCRIPTION                             | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CDE |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| OHMS CONVERTER PCB ASSY (8800A-4010T) |                                         |                 |               |                      |         |         |         |
| FIGURE 607-4                          |                                         |                 |               |                      |         |         |         |
| C1                                    | CAP, POLYSTYRENE, 0.022 UF +/-10%, 100V | 333823          | 01281         | 863UW22391           | 1       |         |         |
| C5                                    | CAP, TA, 100 PF +/-10%, 1 KV            | 105593          | 71590         | DD101                | 1       |         |         |
| C6                                    | CAP, TA, 10 UF +/- 20%, 15V             | 193623          | 56289         | 196D106X-0015KA1     | 1       |         |         |
| C8                                    | CAP, MICA, 33 PF +/-5%, 500V            | 160317          | 72136         | DM15E330J            | 1       |         |         |
| C9                                    | CAP, MICA, 10 PF +/-5%, 500V            | 105536          | 72136         | DM15C100J            | 1       |         |         |
| C10                                   | CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V           | 309849          | 71590         | CW30C224K            | 1       |         |         |
| C11                                   | CAP, TA, 4.7 UF +/-20%, 25V             | 161943          | 56289         | 196D475X-0025KA1     | 1       |         |         |
| C12                                   | CAP, TA, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 35V            | 161331          | 56289         | 196D224X-0035HA1     | 1       |         |         |
| C13                                   | CAP, CER, 0.05 UF +/-20%, 100V          | 149161          | 56289         | 55C23A1              | 1       |         |         |
| CR2                                   | DIODE, LIGHT EMITTING, RED              | 385898          | 12040         | 59NSL-5046           | 1       | 1       |         |
| CR4                                   | DIODE, SI                               | 348177          | 07263         | FD7223               | 5       | 1       |         |
| CR5                                   | DIODE, SI                               | 348177          | 07263         | FD7223               | REF     |         |         |
| CR8                                   | DIODE, SI                               | 348177          | 07263         | FD7223               | REF     |         |         |
| CR9                                   | DIODE, SI                               | 348177          | 07263         | FD7223               | REF     |         |         |
| CR10                                  | DIODE, SI                               | 453399          | 01295         | 1N4007               | 3       | 1       |         |
| CR11                                  | DIODE, SI                               | 453399          | 01295         | 1N4007               | REF     |         |         |
| CR12                                  | DIODE, SI                               | 453399          | 01295         | 1N4007               | REF     |         |         |
| CR13                                  | DIODE, SI                               | 348177          | 07263         | FD7223               | REF     |         |         |
| J4                                    | CONNECTOR, FEMALE                       |                 |               |                      |         |         |         |
|                                       | PIN, SMALL                              | 375329          | 00779         | 85863-3              | 8       |         |         |
|                                       | PIN, LARGE                              | 170480          | 74970         | 105-752              | 3       |         |         |
| K1                                    | RELAY, DRY REED, SPST                   | 357582          | 71707         | UF-40070             | 4       |         |         |
| K2                                    | RELAY, DRY REED, SPST                   | 357582          | 71707         | UF-40070             | REF     |         |         |
| K3                                    | RELAY, DRY REED, SPST                   | 357582          | 71707         | UF-40070             | REF     |         |         |
| K4                                    | RELAY, DRY REED, SPST                   | 357582          | 71707         | UF-40070             | REF     |         |         |
| L1                                    | CHOKE, RF, 4.7 UH                       | 174722          | 72259         | WEE-417              | 1       |         |         |
| Q1                                    | XSTR, SI, PNP                           | 225599          | 12040         | PN4250               | 2       | 1       |         |
| Q2                                    | XSTR, SI, NPN                           | 370684          | 04713         | MPSA42               | 3       | 1       |         |
| Q3                                    | XSTR, SI, NPN                           | 168716          | 12040         | ST07154              | 3       |         |         |
| Q4                                    | XSTR, SI, NPN                           | 261578          | 89536         | 261578               | 2       | 1       |         |
| Q5                                    | XSTR, SI, NPN                           | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | 4       | 1       |         |
| Q6                                    | XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL                    | 343830          | 89536         | 343830               | 1       | 1       |         |
| Q7                                    | XSTR, SI, NPN                           | 168716          | 12040         | ST07154              | REF     |         |         |
| Q8                                    | XSTR, SI, NPN                           | 261578          | 89536         | 261578               | REF     |         |         |
| Q9                                    | XSTR, SI, NPN                           | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q17                                   | XSTR, SI, NPN                           | 168716          | 12040         | ST07154              | REF     |         |         |
| Q21                                   | XSTR, SI, PNP                           | 225599          | 12040         | PN4250               | REF     |         |         |
| Q22                                   | XSTR, SI, NPN                           | 370684          | 04713         | MPSA42               | REF     |         |         |
| Q23                                   | XSTR, SI, NPN                           | 370684          | 04713         | MPSA42               | REF     |         |         |
| Q24                                   | XSTR, SI, NPN                           | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q25                                   | XSTR, SI, NPN                           | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| R1                                    | RES, DEP CAR, 22K +/-5%, 1/4W           | 348870          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P22KT       | 2       |         |         |
| R3                                    | RES, DEP CAR, 750 +/-5%, 1/4W           | 441659          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P750ET      | 1       |         |         |
| R5                                    | RES, VAR, CERMET, 50K +/-10%, 1/2W      | 288290          | 89536         | 288290               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R6                                    | RES, VAR, CERMET, 2K +/-10%, 1/2W       | 403428          | 11236         | 362S201A             | 1       | 1       |         |
| R8                                    | RES, VAR, 100 +/-10%, 1/2W              | 326116          | 11236         | 362S101A             | 1       | 1       |         |
| R10                                   | RES, VAR, 100K +/-10%, 1/2W             | 288308          | 89536         | 288308               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R11                                   | RES, MF, 1M +/-1%, 1/8W                 | 268797          | 91637         | MFF1-81004F          | 1       |         |         |
| R12                                   | RES, DEP CAR, 30K +/-5%, 1/4W           | 368753          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-30KT      | 5       |         |         |
| R13                                   | RES, VAR, 10K +/-10%, 1/2W              | 285171          | 89536         | 285171               | 1       | 1       |         |

Table 607-2. Ohms Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION                    | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CDE |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R14      | RES, MF, 95.3K +/-1%, 1/8W     | 289561          | 91637         | MFF1-81002F          | 1       |         |         |
| R16      | RES, DEP CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W   | 348987          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-1MT       | 3       |         |         |
| R17      | RES, DEP CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W   | 348987          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-1MT       | REF     |         |         |
| R18      | RES, DEP CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W   | 348987          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-1MT       | REF     |         |         |
| R19      | RES, DEP CAR 150K +/-5%, 1/4W  | 348938          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-150KT     | 1       |         |         |
| R20      | RES, DEP CAR 330K +/-5%, 1/4W  | 376640          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-330KT     | 1       |         |         |
| R25      | RES, DEP CAR, 120K +/-5%, 1/4W | 441386          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-120KT     | 1       |         |         |
| R26      | RES, COMP, 470K +/-5%, 2W      | 147710          | 01121         | HB4745               | 1       |         |         |
| R27      | RES, DEP CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W | 348920          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-100KT     | 1       |         |         |
| R29      | RES, DEP CAR, 22K +/-5%, 1/4W  | 348870          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P22KT       | REF     |         |         |
| R31      | RES, DEP CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W  | 348839          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-10KT      | 4       |         |         |
| R32      | RES, DEP CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W  | 348839          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-10KT      | REF     |         |         |
| R33      | RES, DEP CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W  | 348839          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-10KT      | REF     |         |         |
| R34      | RES, DEP CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W  | 348839          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-10KT      | REF     |         |         |
| R35      | RES, COMP, 390K +/-5%, 1/2W    | 222190          | 01121         | EB3945               | 2       |         |         |
| R36      | RES, COMP, 390K +/-5%, 1W      | 453472          | 01121         | GB3945               | 1       |         |         |
| R37      | RES, COMP, 390K +/-5%, 1/2W    | 222190          | 01121         | EB3945               | REF     |         |         |
| R38      | RES, DEP CAR, 30K +/-5%, 1/4W  | 368753          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-30KT      | REF     |         |         |
| R39      | RES, DEP CAR, 30K +/-5%, 1/4W  | 368753          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-30KT      | REF     |         |         |
| R40      | RES, DEP CAR, 30K +/-5%, 1/4W  | 368753          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-30KT      | REF     |         |         |
| R41      | RES, DEP CAR, 30K +/-5%, 1/4W  | 368753          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-30KT      | REF     |         |         |
| R42      | RES, DEP CAR, 120 +/-5%, 1/4W  | 442293          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-120ET     | 1       |         |         |
| R43      | RES, DEP CAR, 220 +/-5%, 1/4W  | 342626          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-220ET     | 2       |         |         |
| R44      | RES, DEP CAR, 220 +/-5%, 1/4W  | 342626          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-220ET     | REF     |         |         |
| RN6      | RESISTOR NETWORK               | 363796          | 01121         | FN274                | 1       | 1       |         |
| T1       | XFMR                           | 457168          | 89536         | 457168               | 1       |         |         |
| W3       | WIRE ASSY, SHIELDED            | 457077          | 89536         | 457077               | 1       |         |         |
| W4       | WIRE ASSY, BRN                 | 373738          | 89536         | 373738               | 1       |         |         |
| W5       | WIRE ASSY, YEL                 | 457069          | 89536         | 457069               | 1       |         |         |
| W6       | WIRE ASSY, BLK/WHT             | 378281          | 89536         | 378281               | 1       |         |         |
| W7       | WIRE ASSY, ORN                 | 457051          | 89536         | 457051               | 1       |         |         |

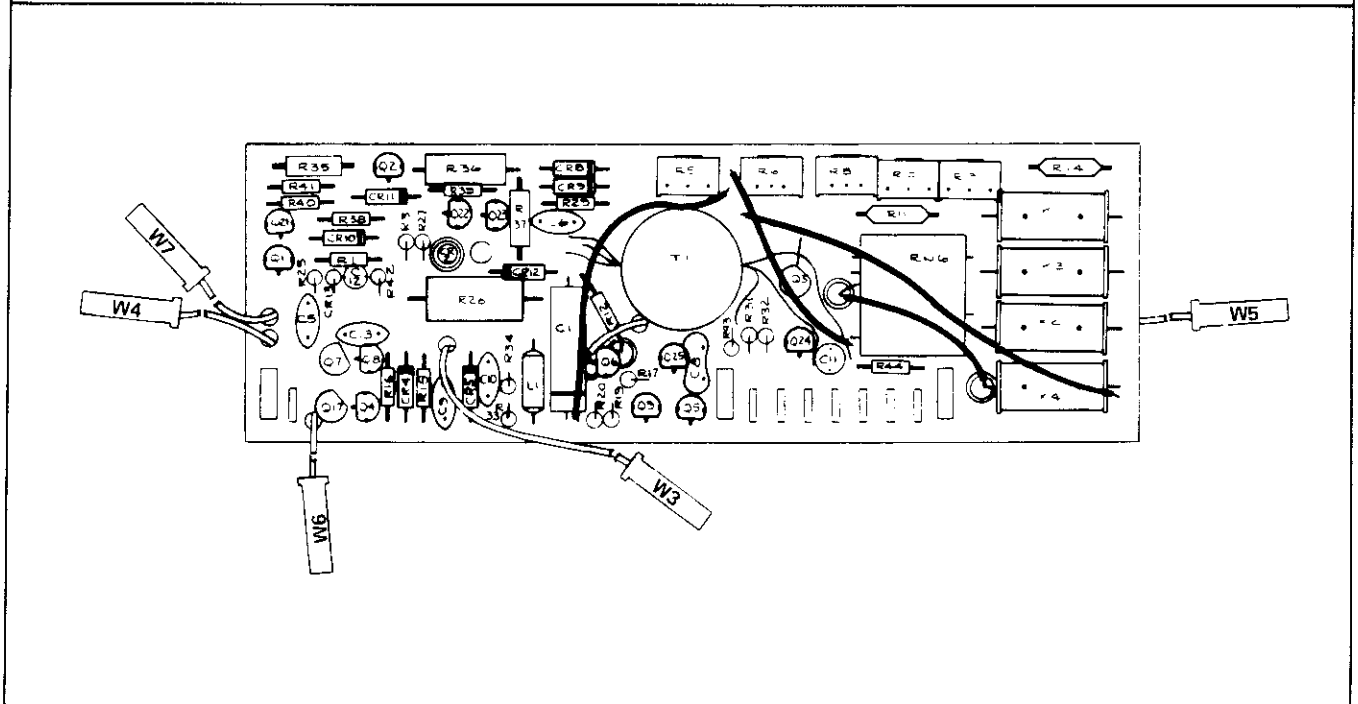
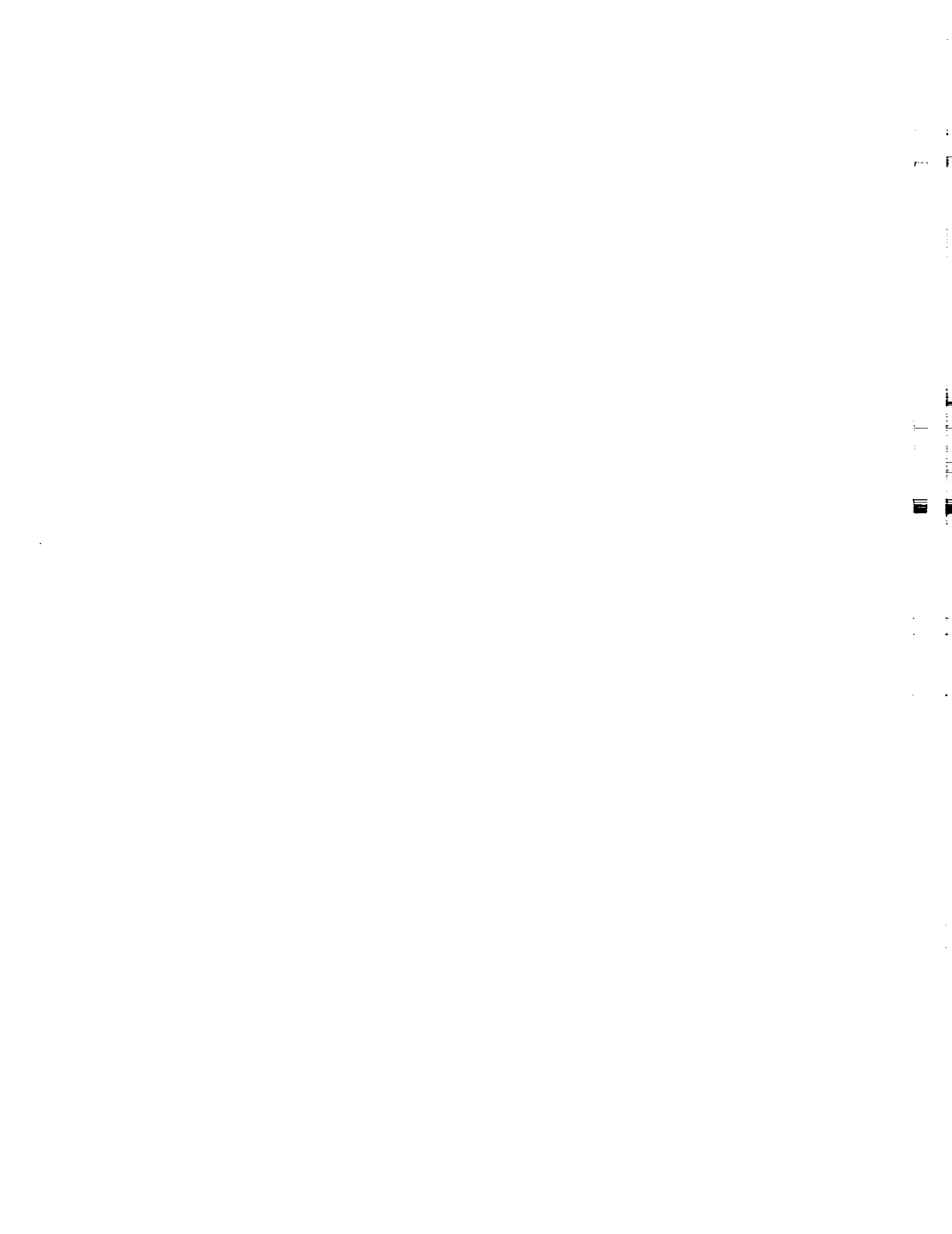


Figure 607-4. Ohms Converter PCB Assembly





## Option -008 AC Converter

### 608-1. INTRODUCTION

608-2. The AC Converter, Option -008, is a field installable pcb assembly designed to extend the measurement capability of the 8810A to include ac voltages. It contributes four ranges (2, 20, 200, and 750V ac) and employs average ac conversion techniques to provide an rms indication with a maximum sensitivity of  $10 \mu\text{V}$ . Circuit loading is minimized by a  $2 \text{ M}\Omega$  input resistance shunted by less than  $100 \text{ pF}$ . Response time is 1.5 seconds to achieve rated accuracy of the selected range.

### 608-3. SPECIFICATIONS

608-4. Specifications for the AC Converter are presented in Section 1 of this manual.

### 608-5. INSTALLATION

608-6. Use the following procedure to install the AC Converter:

1. Remove the 8810A from its case, then remove the top guard cover.
2. Determine the measurement functions that will be available when the AC Converter is installed, i.e., DCV and ACV or DCV, ACV, and  $\text{k}\Omega$ . If  $\text{k}\Omega$  is not available, prepare and install the Lockout Assembly as shown in Figure 608-1. If the Ohms Converter (Option -007) is installed, the Lockout Assembly is not required. In this case, complete only steps 1, 2, and 3 of Figure 608-1.
3. Position and install the AC Converter PCB Assembly on the Main PCB Assembly as

shown in Figure 608-2. The AC Converter PCB mates with pins provided on the Main PCB. Press the pcb into place.

4. Connect the red/white wire on the AC Converter PCB to the pin marked RD/W (See Figure 608-2) on the rear of the Display PCB Assembly.
5. Install the top guard cover on the 8810A and perform the Calibration Adjustments procedure given later in this subsection.

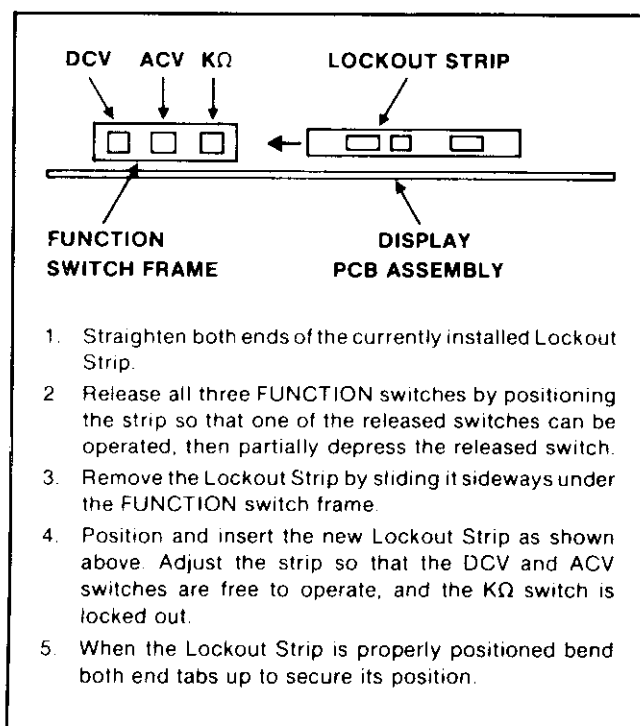


Figure 608-1. Lockout Strip Installation Instructions

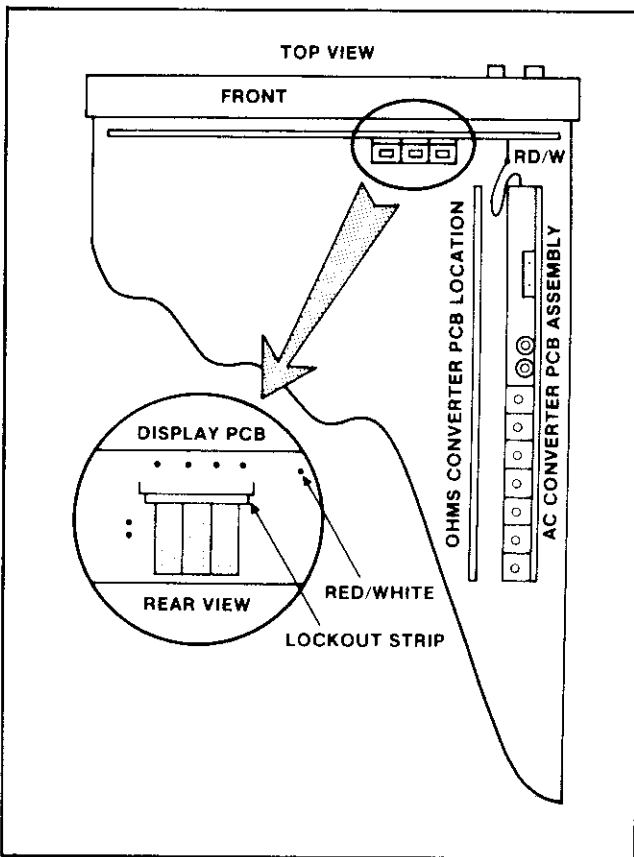


Figure 608-2. AC Converter PCB Installation Details

## 608-7. OPERATION

608-8. Once installed the AC Converter requires no operator attention. Instructions for making ac voltage measurements are included in Section 2 of this manual.

## 608-9. THEORY OF OPERATION

608-10. The AC Converter produces a dc output voltage proportional to the ac input voltage. The simplified circuit diagram of the AC Converter, presented in Figure 608-3, should be referred to when reading the following description of the circuit operation.

608-11. The ac voltage input is capacitively coupled across C1 through input Resistor R1 to the inverting input of amplifier Q1, U1. The gain of the amplifier is determined by the ratio of the feed-back resistance, as selected by range relay K6, K7, and K8, to the input resistor R1. The amount of alternating current at the junction point of CR4 and CR5 is therefore proportional to the level of the ac voltage input. One-half of the alternating current passes through CR5 to develop a dc voltage level at the input of the Low Pass (L.P.) Filter. The L.P. Filter then filters the ac signal superimposed on the dc voltage to produce a dc output voltage directly proportional to the ac voltage input.

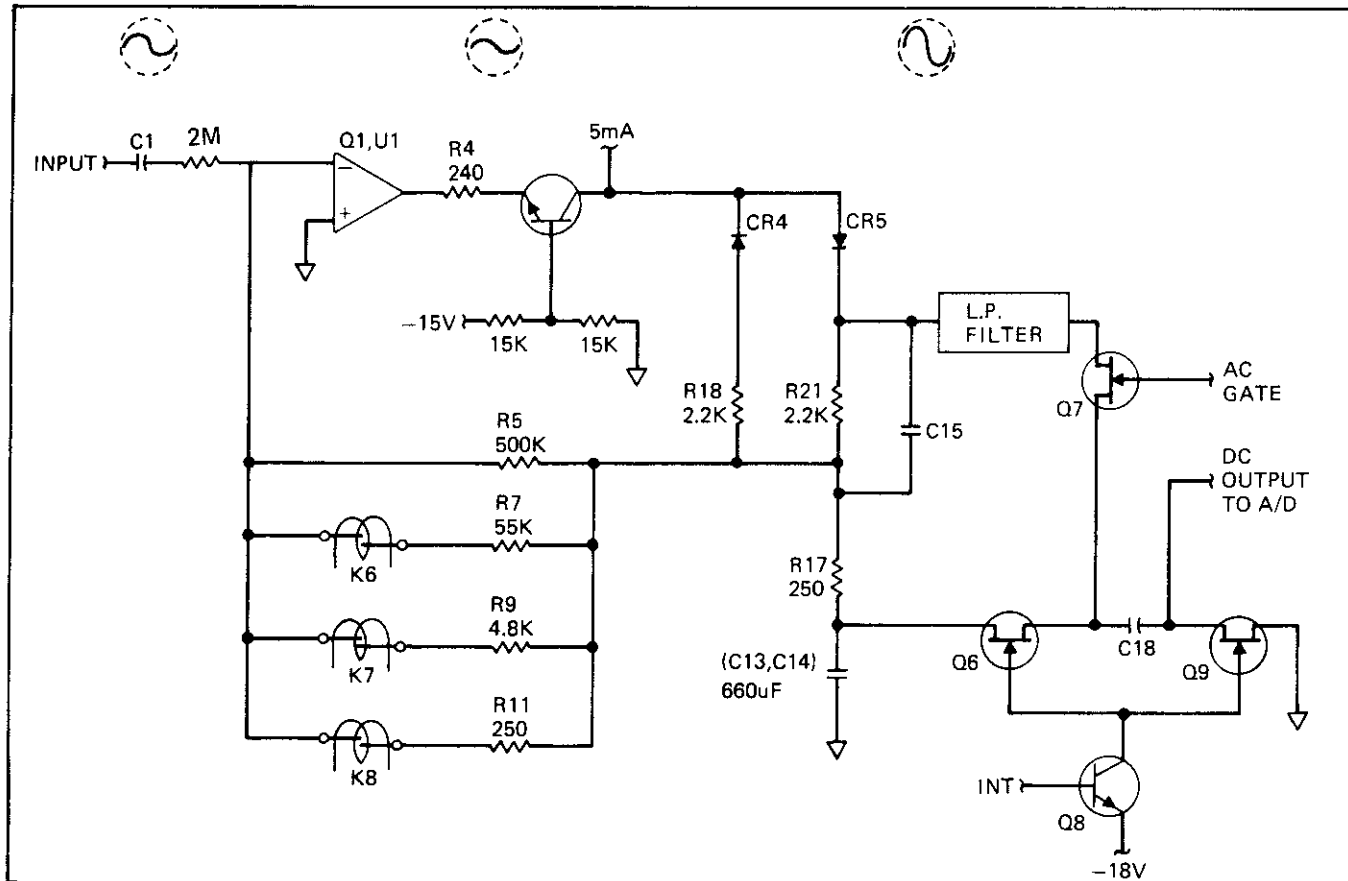


Figure 608-3. AC Converter Simplified Circuit Diagram

608-12. The AC Converter circuitry creates an offset voltage that, if not compensated for, would create an error in the displayed value of the ac input voltage. The offset voltage, sensed at the junction point of R17, C13, and C14, is applied to C18 when FET switches Q6 and Q9 are turned on; these switches are turned off by an integrate (INT) signal applied to Q8. When the AC GATE command (coincidental with the INT command) turns on Q7, the dc output voltage of the L.P. Filter will be reduced by the value of the feed-back voltage stored in C18. The dc voltage output to the A/D Converter is therefore representative of the level of ac input voltage.

### 608-13. PERFORMANCE TEST

608-14. Sequentially select the ac voltage ranges shown in Table 608-1 and apply the indicated voltage/frequency for each range setting (use the ac calibrator specified in Table 4-1). The 8810A display should read

Table 608-1. AC Voltage Checks

| VAC RANGE | AC INPUT VOLTAGE | FREQUENCY IN Hz | DISPLAY LIMITS   |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2 VAC     | 1.00000          | 400 Hz          | .99890 - 1.00110 |
| 2 VAC     | 1.0000           | 100 kHz         | .98940 - 1.01060 |
| 20 VAC    | 10.0000          | 400 Hz          | 9.9890 - 10.0110 |
| 20 VAC    | 10.0000          | 100 kHz         | 9.8940 - 10.1060 |
| 200 VAC   | 50.0000          | 400 Hz          | 49.940 - 50.060  |
| 200 VAC   | 50.0000          | 100 kHz         | 49.440 - 50.560  |
| 750 VAC   | 100.0000         | 400 Hz          | 99.830 - 100.170 |
| 750 VAC   | 100.0000         | 20 kHz          | 99.710 - 100.290 |
| AUTO      | .100000          | 10 kHz          | .09955 - .10045  |
| AUTO      | 1.000000         | 10 kHz          | .99730 - 1.00270 |
| AUTO      | 10.000000        | 10 kHz          | .99730 - 1.00270 |
| AUTO      | 100.000000       | 10 kHz          | .99730 - 1.00270 |
| AUTO      | 750.000000       | 10 kHz          | 997.75 - 1002.25 |

within the limits shown. Complete the calibration adjustments procedure if the AC Converter fails any part of this test. Otherwise the calibration adjustments will not be required.

### 608-15. CALIBRATION ADJUSTMENTS

608-16. The following procedure is used to adjust the accuracy of each of the ac voltage ranges. All adjustments are made with the AC Converter's shield in place and the 8810A's top guard in place. Adjustment names given in this procedure agree with those silk-screened onto the top guard cover. The reference designator for each adjustment is given in parenthesis.

608-17. Sequentially select the ac voltage ranges shown in Table 608-2 and use an ac calibrator to apply the indicated voltage/frequency for each range setting. As each input signal is applied, adjust the specified adjustment for an 8810A display reading within the limits shown.

### 608-18. LIST OF REPLACEABLE PARTS

608-19. A list of replaceable parts for the AC Converter PCB Assembly is given in Table 608-3. Refer to Section 5 of this manual for ordering information.



Indicated devices are subject to damage by static discharge.

Table 608-2. AC Voltage Range Adjustments

| VAC RANGE | AC INPUT VOLTAGE (RMS) | FREQUENCY IN Hz | ADJUSTMENT        | DISPLAY LIMITS    |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 750       | 500                    | 500             | 500V/500 Hz (R20) | 499.97 to 500.03  |
| 750       | 500                    | 10k             | 100V/50 kHz (C2)  | 499.97 to 500.03  |
| 2         | 1.0                    | 500             | 1.0V/500 Hz (R6)  | .99995 to 1.00005 |
| 2         | 1.0                    | 50k             | 1.0V/50 kHz (C7)  | .99980 to 1.00020 |
| 750       | 500                    | 10k             | 100V/50 kHz (C2)  | 499.50 to 500.50  |
| 2         | 1.0                    | 50k             | 1.0V/50 kHz (C7)  | .99950 to 1.00050 |
| 200       | 100                    | 500             | 100V/500 Hz (R10) | 99.995 to 100.005 |
| 200       | 100                    | 50k             | 500V/10 kHz (C23) | 99.950 to 100.050 |
| 20        | 10                     | 500             | 10V/500 Hz (R8)   | 9.9995 to 10.0005 |
| 20        | 10                     | 50k             | 10V/50 kHz (C9)   | 9.9950 to 10.0050 |

Table 608-3. AC Converter PCB Assembly

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION                                         | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CDE |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|          | AC CONVERTER PCB ASSY. (8800A-4014)<br>FIGURE 608-3 |                 |               |                      |         |         |         |
| C1       | CAP. CER. 50.000 PF +/-GMV. 1 KV                    | 423004          | 56289         | 75-12595A            | 1       |         |         |
| C2       | CAP. VAR. TEFLON. TRIMMER. 0.25-1.5 PF. 100V        | 273151          | 72982         | 530-001              | 2       |         |         |
| C3       | CAP. CER. 0.22 UF +/-20%. 50V                       | 309849          | 71590         | CW30C224K            | 2       |         |         |
| C4       | CAP. CER. 15 PF +/-2%. 100V                         | 369074          | 72982         | 8111-A100-C0G-150G   |         |         |         |
| C5       | CAP. CER. 0.22 UF +/-20%. 50V                       | 309849          | 71590         | CW30C224K            | REF     |         |         |
| C6       | CAP. CER. 2.2. PF +/-0.25 PF. 100V                  | 362731          | 72982         | 8101-A100-C0G-229G   | 1       |         |         |
| C7       | CAP. VAR. TEFLON. TRIMMER. 0.25-1.5 PF. 100V        | 273151          | 72982         | 530-001              | REF     |         |         |
| C8       | CAP. CER. 27 PF +/-2%. 100V                         | 362749          | 72982         | 8121-A100-C0G-270G   | 1       |         |         |
| C9       | CAP. VAR. CER. 1.7-10 PF. 250V                      | 375238          | 52769         | GKC10000             | 1       |         |         |
| C10      | CAP. MICA. 390 PF +/-1%. 500V                       | 355339          | 72136         | DM15D391F            | 1       |         |         |
| C11      | CAP. POLYSTYRENE. 9100 PF +/-2.5%. 160V             | 355321          | 71590         | 2DRP00J-912GAA       | 1       |         |         |
| C12      | CAP. TA. 10 UF +/-20%. 15V                          | 193623          | 56289         | 196D106X-0015KA1     | 1       |         |         |
| C13      | CAP. TA. 220 UF +/-20%. 6V                          | 408682          | 56289         | 196D227X-0006TE4     | 3       |         |         |
| C14      | CAP. TA. 220 UF +/-20%. 6V                          | 408682          | 56289         | 196D227X-0006TE4     | REF     |         |         |
| C15      | CAP. TA. 5.6 UF +/-20%. 25V                         | 368969          | 56289         | 196D565X-0025KA1     | 1       |         |         |
| C16      | CAP. PLYESTER. FILM. 0.47 UF +/-10%. 100V           | 369124          | 73445         | C280MAH/A470K        | 2       |         |         |
| C17      | CAP. PLYESTER. FILM. 0.47 UF +/-10%. 100V           | 369124          | 73445         | C280MAH/A470K        | REF     |         |         |
| C18      | CAP. TA. 39 UF +/-20%. 6V                           | 163915          | 56289         | 196D396X-0006V       | 1       |         |         |
| C19      | CAP. CER. 100 PF +/-10%. 500V                       | 105890          | 56289         | B860181KS3N          | 1       |         |         |
| C20      | CAP. CER. 0.01 UF +/-20%. 100V                      | 149153          | 56289         | C023B101F-103M       | 3       |         |         |
| C21      | CAP. CER. 0.01 UF +/-20%. 100V                      | 149153          | 56289         | C023B101F-103M       | REF     |         |         |
| C22      | CAP. CER. 0.01 UF +/-20%. 100V                      | 149153          | 56289         | C023B101F-103M       | REF     |         |         |
| C23      | CAP. VAR. CER. 5-50 PF. 250V                        | 404301          | 52769         | GKC50000             | 1       |         |         |
| C26      | CAP. TA. 220 UF +/-20%. 6V                          | 408682          | 56289         | 196D227X-0006TE4     | REF     |         |         |
| CR1      | DIODE. SI                                           | 375907          | 07263         | FD7222               | 5       | 1       |         |
| CR2      | DIODE. SI                                           | 375907          | 07263         | FD7222               | REF     |         |         |
| CR3      | DIODE. SI                                           | 375907          | 07263         | FD7222               | REF     |         |         |
| CR4      | DIODE. SI                                           | 375907          | 07263         | FD7222               | REF     |         |         |
| CR5      | DIODE. SI                                           | 375907          | 07263         | FD7222               | REF     |         |         |
| CR6      | DIODE. FET. CURRENT REG                             | 334714          | 07910         | TCR5315              | 1       | 1       |         |
| K6       | RELAY. REED. SPST                                   | 357566          | 71707         | UF40069              | 3       |         |         |
| K7       | RELAY. REED. SPST                                   | 357566          | 71707         | UF40069              | REF     |         |         |
| K8       | RELAY. REED. SPST                                   | 357566          | 71707         | UF40069              | REF     |         |         |
| MP1      | CONN. PLUG/JACK. RED                                | 170480          | 74970         | 105-752              | 2       |         |         |
| MP2      | CONN. RECEPTACLE. BD-MOD2                           | 375329          | 00779         | 85863-3              | 8       |         |         |
| MP3      | HEATSINK. XSTR                                      | 370155          | 05820         | 204-CB               | 1       |         |         |
| MP4      | SCREW. PHP. 4-40 X 1/4                              | 129890          | 73734         | 19022                | 3       |         |         |
| MP5      | SHIELD                                              | 406200          | 89536         | 406200               | 1       |         |         |
| MP6      | SPACER. XSTR MTG                                    | 175125          | 07047         | 10172-DAP            | 1       |         |         |
| MP7      | SPACER. PCB. WATER SOLUBLE (USE WITH R1)            | 334797          | 32559         | T0-35-15             | 1       |         |         |
| MP8      | SPACER. PCB. WATER SOLUBLE (USE W/ C2.C7)           | 380790          | 32559         | T0-21-10             | 2       |         |         |
| Q1       | XSTR. DUAL FET                                      | 379321          | 89536         | 379321               | 1       | 1       |         |
| Q2       | XSTR. SI. NPN                                       | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | 2       | 1       |         |
| Q4       | XSTR. SI. PNP. SELECTED                             | 352146          | 89536         | 352146               | 1       | 1       |         |
| Q5       | XSTR. SI. NPN                                       | 330803          | 04713         | MPS6560              | 1       | 1       |         |
| Q6       | XSTR. FET. N-CHANNEL                                | 343830          | 89536         | 343830               | 3       | 1       |         |
| Q7       | XSTR. FET. N-CHANNEL                                | 343830          | 89536         | 343830               | REF     |         |         |
| Q8       | XSTR. SI. NPN                                       | 218396          | 04713         | 2N3904               | REF     |         |         |
| Q9       | XSTR. FET. N-CHANNEL                                | 343830          | 89536         | 343830               | REF     |         |         |
| R1       | RES. MF. 2M +/-0.5%. 1W (RED COATING)               | 354894          | 89536         | 354894               | 1       |         |         |
| R2       | RES. MF. 71.5K +/-1%. 1/8W                          | 291435          | 91637         | MFF1-87152F          | 1       |         |         |
| R3       | RES. MF. 158K +/-1%. 1/8W                           | 237214          | 91637         | MFF1-81583F          | 1       |         |         |
| R4       | RES. DEP CAR. 240 +/-5%. 1/4W                       | 376624          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-240ET     | 1       |         |         |
| R5       | RES. MF. 498.89K +/-0.1%. 1/4W                      | 357632          | 89532         | 357632               | 1       |         |         |
| R6       | RES. VAR. CERMET. 2K +/-10%. 1/2W                   | 285163          | 89536         | 285163               | 1       | 1       |         |

Table 608-3. AC Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION                        | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CDE |
|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R7       | RES. MF, 55.151 +/-0.1%, 1/8W      | 357624          | 89536         | 357624               | 1       |         |         |
| R8       | RES. VAR. CERMET, 200 +/-10%, 1/2W | 285148          | 89536         | 285148               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R9       | RES. MF, 4787.4 +/-0.1%, 1/8W      | 357616          | 89536         | 357616               | 1       |         |         |
| R10      | RES. VAR. CERMET, 20 +/-20%, 1/2W  | 285114          | 11236         | 369TS200B            | 1       | 1       |         |
| R11      | RES. MF, 250 +/-0.1%, 1/8W         | 357608          | 91637         | MFF1-82510B          | 2       |         |         |
| R12      | RES. DEP CAR, 1 +/-5%, 1/4W        | 357665          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-1ET       | 1       |         |         |
| R13      | RES. MF, 9.09K +/-1%, 1/8W         | 221663          | 91637         | MFF1-69091F          | 1       |         |         |
| R14      | RES. MF, 33.2K +/-1%, 1/8W         | 291393          | 91637         | MFF1-83322F          | 1       |         |         |
| R15      | RES. DEP CAR, 220 +/-5%, 1/4W      | 342626          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-220ET     | 1       |         |         |
| R17      | RES. MF, 250 +/-0.1%, 1/8W         | 357608          | 91637         | MFF1-82510B          | REF     |         |         |
| R18      | RES. DEP CAR, 3.3K +/-5%, 1/4W     | 348813          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-3K3T      | 1       |         |         |
| R19      | RES. DEP CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W      | 348839          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-10KT      | 1       |         |         |
| R20      | RES. VAR. CERMET, 50 +/-10%, 1/2W  | 285122          | 89536         | 285122               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R21      | RES. MF, 2194 +/-0.1%, 1/8W        | 375345          | 89536         | 375345               | 1       |         |         |
| R22      | RES. MF, 68.1K +/-1%, 1/8W         | 236828          | 91637         | MFF1-86812F          | 1       |         |         |
| R23      | RES. DEP CAR, 150K +/-5%, 1/4W     | 348938          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-100KT     | 1       |         |         |
| R24      | RES. DEP CAR, 220K +/-5%, 1/4W     | 348953          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-220KT     | 1       |         |         |
| R25      | RES. DEP CAR, 47K +/-5%, 1/4W      | 348896          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-47KT      | 1       |         |         |
| R26      | RES. DEP CAR, 22 +/-5%, 1/4W       | 381145          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-22ET      | 1       |         |         |
| R27      | RES. DEP CAR, 75K +/-5%, 1/4W      | 394130          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-75KT      | 1       |         |         |
| R28      | RES. DEP CAR, 12K +/-5%, 1/4W      | 348847          | 80031         | CR251-4-5P-12KT      | 1       |         |         |
| R29      | RES. COMP, 47K +/-5%, 1/4W         | 148163          | 01121         | CB4735               | 1       |         |         |
| R30      | RES. VAR. CERMET, 1K +/-10%, 1/2W  | 275750          | 89536         | 275750               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R31      | RES. MF, 40.7K +/-1%, 1/8W         | 267385          | 91637         | MFF1-84872F          | 1       |         |         |
| U1       | IC, OP AMP                         | 329912          | 12040         | LM318H               | 1       | 1       |         |
| W8       | WIRE ASSEMBLY                      | 373688          | 89536         | 373688               | 1       |         |         |

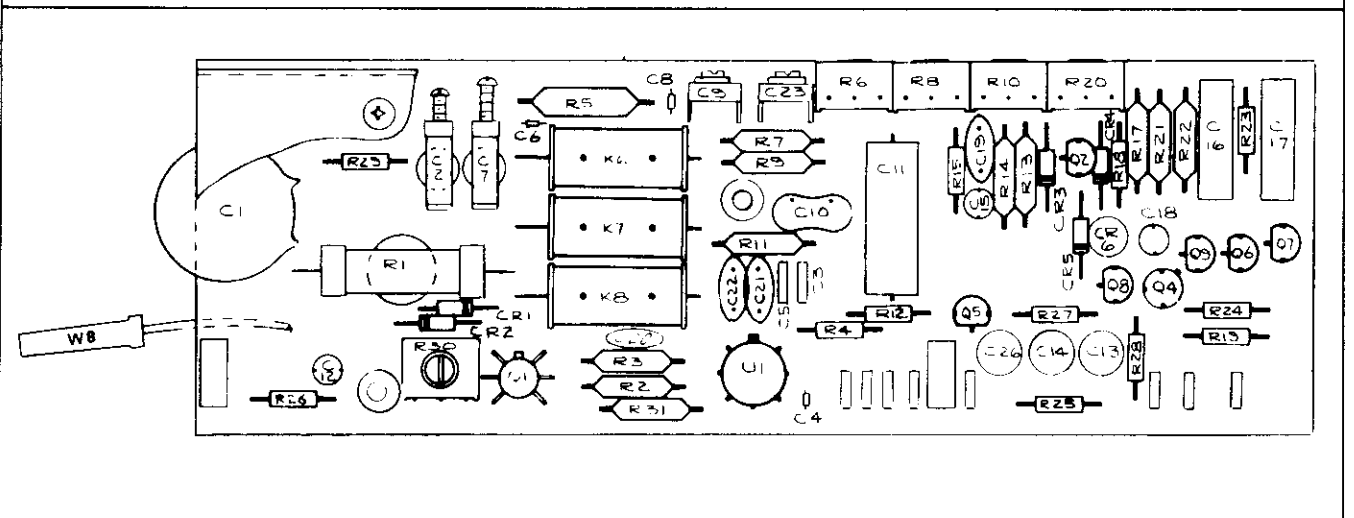
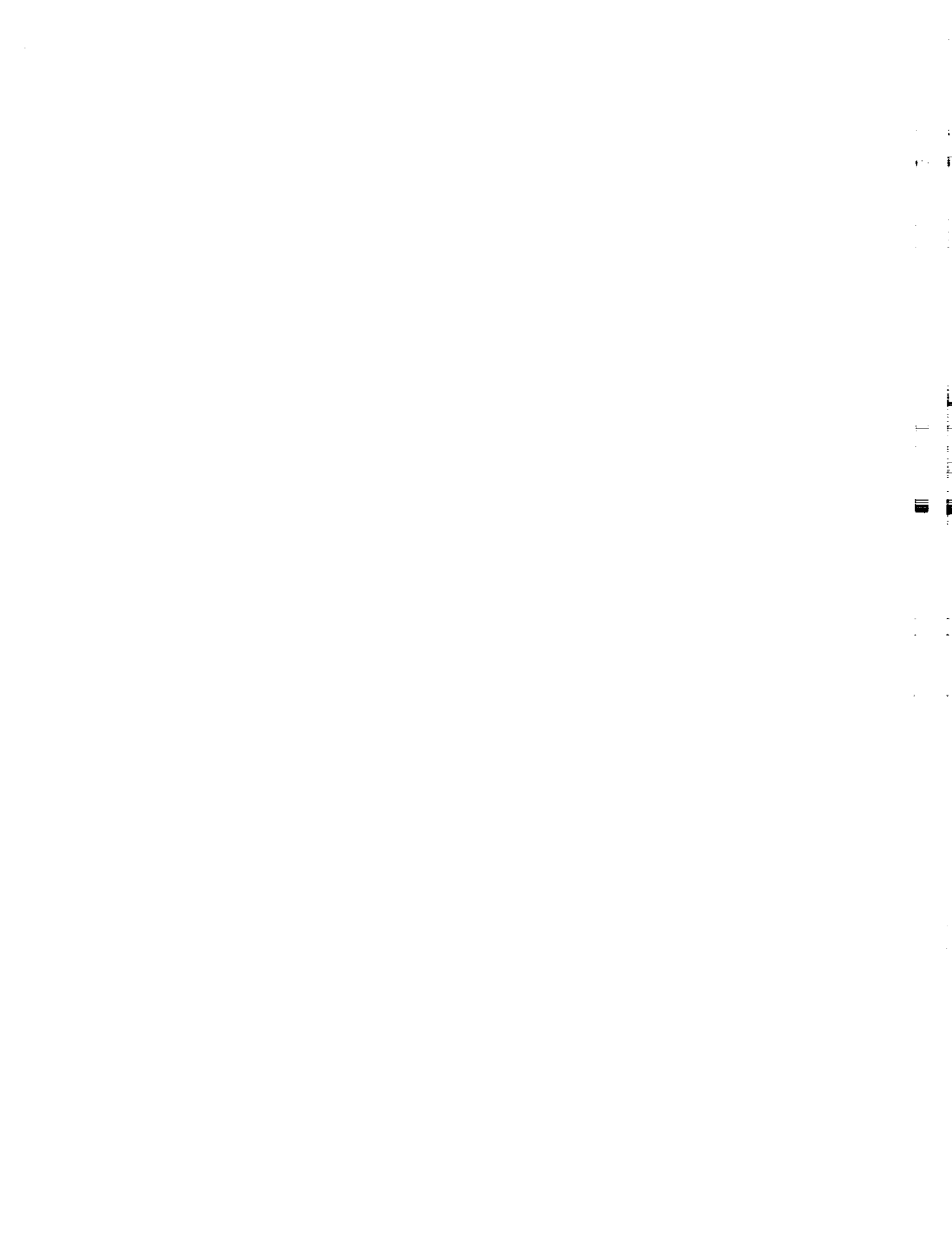


Figure 608-3. AC Converter PCB Assembly



## Option -009 True RMS Converter

### 609-1. INTRODUCTION

609-2. The True RMS Converter, Option -009, is a field installable pcb assembly designed to extend the measurement capability of the 8810A to include true rms voltage measurements. It contributes four ac voltage ranges (2, 20, 200, and 750V ac) and employs a true rms conversion technique to provide true rms measurements with a maximum sensitivity of 10  $\mu$ V. Circuit loading is minimized by a 1 M $\Omega$  input resistance shunted by 100 pF. Response time is 1.5 seconds to achieve rated accuracy of the selected range. Crest factor is 3.

### 609-3. SPECIFICATIONS

609-4. Specifications for the True RMS Converter are given in Section 1 of this manual.

### 609-5. INSTALLATION

609-6. Use the following procedure to install the True RMS Converter:

1. Remove the 8810A from its case; then remove the top guard cover.
2. Determine the measurement functions that will be available when the True RMS Converter is installed; i.e., DCV and ACV or DCV, ACV, and k $\Omega$ . If k $\Omega$  is not available, prepare and install the Lockout Assembly as shown in Figure 609-1. If the Ohms Converter (Option -007) is installed, the Lockout Assembly is not required. In this case, complete only steps 1, 2, and 3 of Figure 609-1.
3. Position and install the True RMS Converter PCB Assembly on the Main PCB Assembly as shown in Figure 609-2. The True RMS Converter mates with pins provided on the Main PCB. Press the pcb into place.

4. Connect the red/white wire on the True RMS Converter PCB to the pin marked RD/W (See Figure 609-2) on the rear of the Display PCB Assembly.
5. Install the new top-guard cover on the 8810A and perform the Range Adjustments portion of the Calibration Adjustments procedure.

### 609-7. OPERATION

609-8. Once installed the True RMS Converter requires no operator attention. Instructions for making ac voltage measurements are included in Section 2 of this manual.

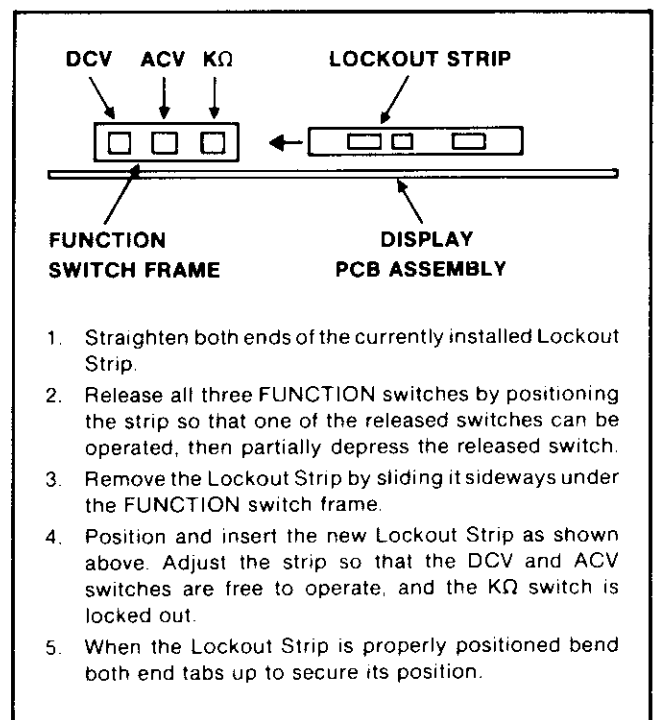


Figure 609-1. Installing the Lockout Strip

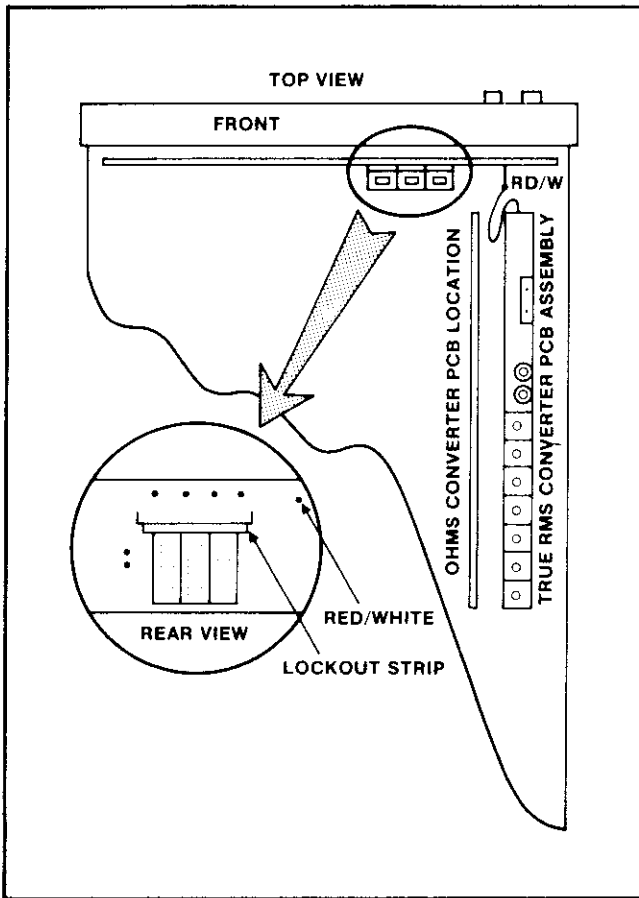


Figure 609-2. True RMS Converter PCB Installation Details

### 609-9. THEORY OF OPERATION

609-10. The True RMS Converter operates as the 8810A input signal conditioner when the ACV measurement function is selected. Its function is to accept ac input signals, scale them to the selected range, and convert them to a dc level proportional to the true rms value of the input signal. The conversion is mathematically obtained by electronically squaring and averaging the value of the ac input signal, then taking the square root of that value ( $V_{rms} = \sqrt{V_{in}^2}$ ). The resultant dc level is used as the input to the A/D Converter.

609-11. Operation of the True RMS Converter can be divided into five functional groups as shown in Figure 609-3. They include a range amplifier, an absolute value amplifier, a squaring amplifier, a square root amplifier, and an integrator amplifier. The input signal is introduced at the range amplifier where it is scaled to the selected range and buffered. It is then passed on to the absolute value amplifier. This amplifier operates as a full wave rectifier. It converts the ac input voltage into an equivalent positive dc current. The squaring amplifier converts the current into a voltage equal to two times the log of the input, and thus effectively squares the signal. At the square root amplifier the logarithmic voltage is divided in half and converted back into a current. The process effectively takes the square root of the squared input signal and presents it to the input of the integrator amplifier. A current-to-voltage network filters this

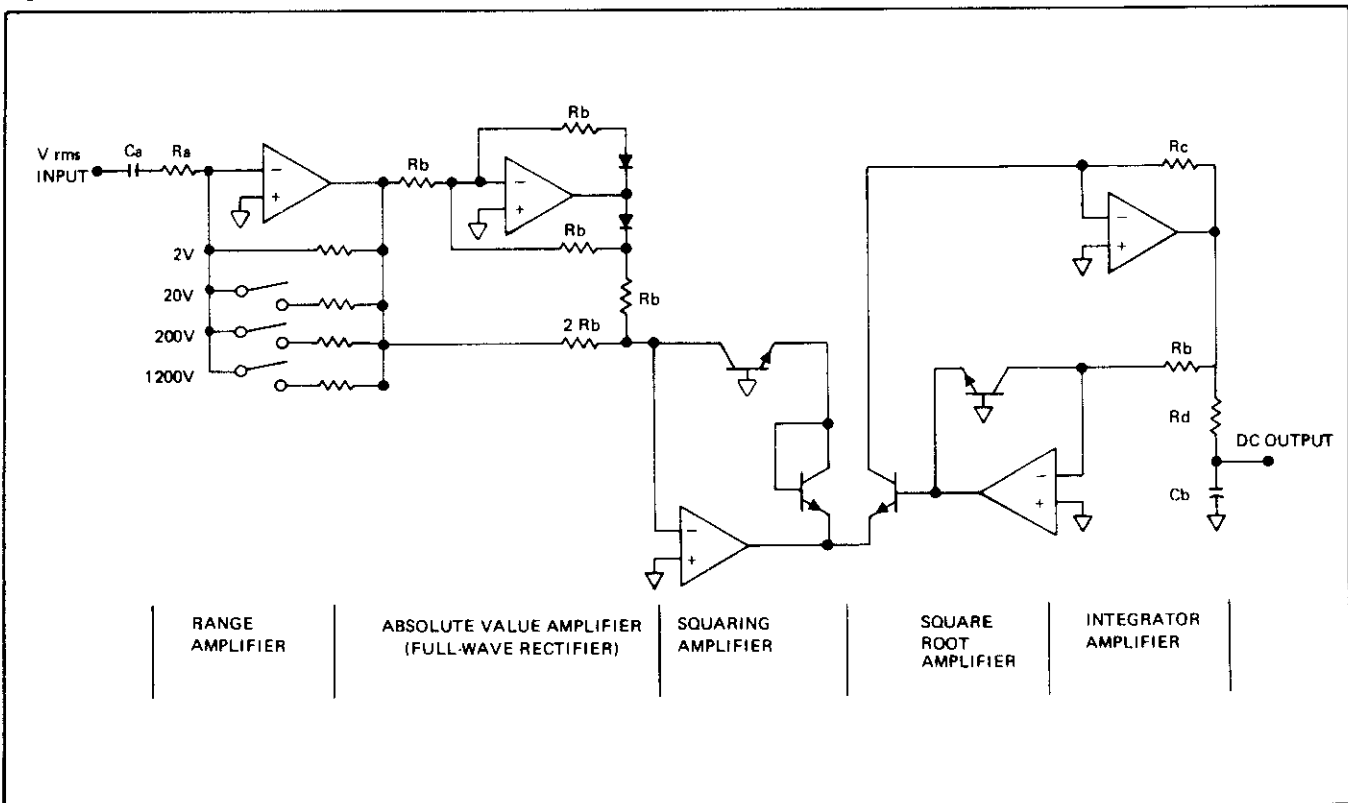


Figure 609-3. True RMS Converter Simplified Circuit Diagram



voltage and presents it as the dc output of the True RMS Converter. This dc level is proportional to the true rms value of the ac input signal and is used as a direct input to the 8810A's A/D Converter.

## 609-12. PERFORMANCE TEST

609-13. Sequentially select the ac voltage ranges shown in Table 609-1 and apply the indicated voltage/frequency for each range setting (use the ac calibrator specified in Table 4-1). The 8810A display should read within the limits shown. Complete the calibration adjustments procedure if the True RMS Converter fails any part of this test. Otherwise the calibration adjustment will not be required.

## 609-14. CALIBRATION ADJUSTMENTS

609-15. Calibration adjustments for the True RMS Converter are divided into two procedures; Amplifier Bias and Offset Adjustments, and Range Adjustments. The bias and offset adjustment procedure is devoted to zeroing the linear components on the True RMS Converter. The range adjustment procedure ensures the ac measurement accuracy of each available range. Required equipment is listed earlier in Section 4, Table 4-1.

### NOTE

*These procedures assume that the basic 8810A has met the performance test requirements given in Section 4 of this manual.*

## 609-16. Amplifier Bias and Offset Adjustments

609-17. The following procedure is used to initially zero the linear components on the True RMS Converter PCB. All adjustments are made with the 8810A's top guard cover removed. Adjustment locations are shown in Figure 609-4. If the 8810A is equipped with an Ohms Converter (Option -007), it should also be removed

Table 609-1. AC Voltage Checks

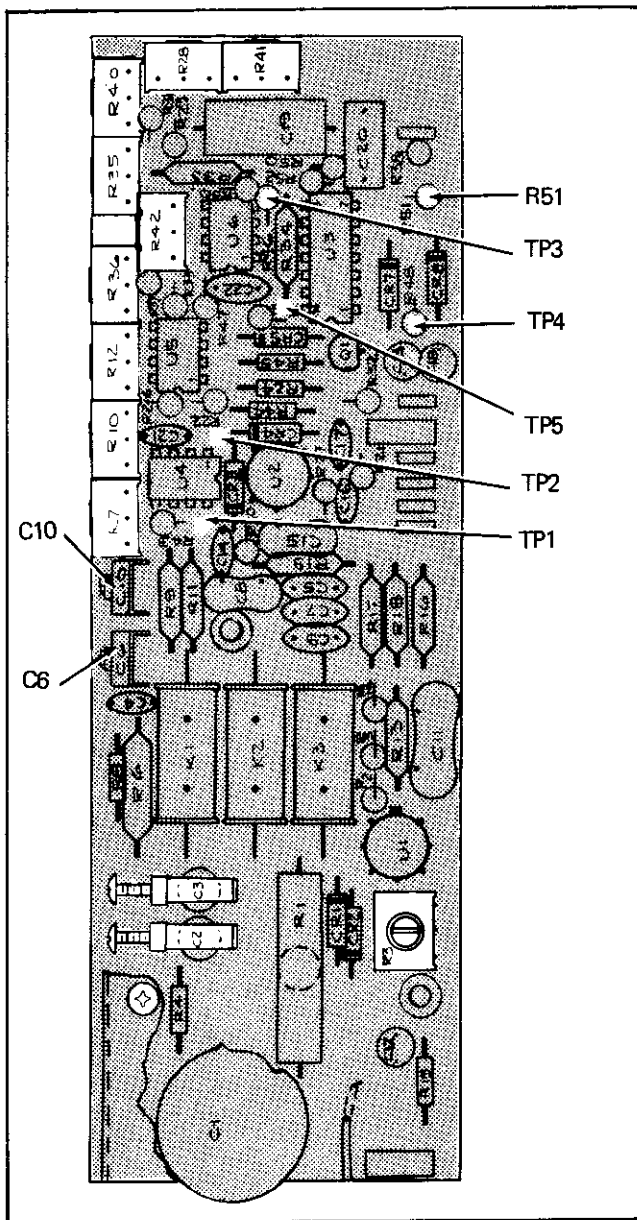
| VAC RANGE | AC INPUT VOLTAGE | FREQ IN Hz | DISPLAY LIMITS     |
|-----------|------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 2         | 0.10000          | 500        | 0.09880 to 0.10120 |
| 2         | 1.00000          | 500        | 0.99700 to 1.00300 |
| 2         | 1.00000          | 50k        | 0.99450 to 1.00550 |
| 20        | 10.0000          | 500        | 9.9700 to 10.0300  |
| 20        | 10.0000          | 50k        | 9.9450 to 10.0550  |
| 200       | 100.000          | 500        | 99.700 to 100.300  |
| 200       | 100.000          | 50k        | 99.450 to 100.550  |
| 750       | 500.00           | 500        | 498.00 to 502.00   |
| 750       | 500.00           | 50k        | 496.50 to 503.50   |

during this procedure and replaced after the procedure is complete.

### NOTE

*Do not perform this procedure as part of the normal calibration routine. The adjustments given herein are one-time adjustments and will not have to be performed unless the True RMS Converter has undergone repair, or one or more of the following adjustments have been moved; R3, R28, R35, R36, and/or R41. See Figure 609-4.*

1. Energize the 8810A and select the ACV function.
2. Depress the 20V range switch.
3. Connect a short circuit between the HI-LO INPUT terminals.
4. Connect dc voltmeter between TP1 and the LO INPUT terminal.
5. Adjust R3 for a dc voltmeter reading of 0.0  $\pm$ 0.1 mV dc.
6. Connect the dc voltmeter between TP6 and the LO INPUT terminal.
7. Adjust R23 for a dc voltmeter reading of 0.00  $\pm$ 0.05 mV dc.
8. Connect the dc voltmeter between TP5 and the LO INPUT terminal.
9. Adjust R28 for a dc voltmeter reading of 0.0  $\pm$ 0.1 mV dc.
10. Connect a dc voltmeter between TP4 and the LO INPUT terminal.
11. Connect a jumper wire between TP3 and the LO INPUT terminal.
12. Connect an X1 oscilloscope probe to TP2. Use the LO INPUT terminal for the ground connection.
13. Set the scope for 200 mV/division sensitivity, 1 ms/division horizontal sweep, and dc coupling on the input amplifier.
14. Zero the scope and then adjust R35 on the True RMS Converter PCB for a 0V dc trace on the scope.



**Figure 609-4. True RMS Converter Test Point and Adjustment Locations**

15. Adjust R36 for a dc voltmeter reading between  $-0.82$  and  $-0.87V$  dc.
16. Repeat steps 14 and 15 of this procedure until further adjustment is not required.
17. Remove the jumper wire connecting TP3 and the LO INPUT terminal.
18. Adjust R35 for a scope trace of  $0V$  dc.
19. Note the reading on the dc voltmeter. Then adjust R36 clockwise until the reading is increased by  $25$  mV; e.g., if reading is  $-0.943V$  adjust R34 for reading of  $-0.968V$ .

20. Repeat steps 18 and 19 of this procedure until the dc voltmeter reading is between  $-0.82$  and  $-0.87V$  dc at the end of step 19.
21. Disconnect the scope and dc voltmeter input connections at the 8810A. Also remove the short circuit between the HI-LO INPUT terminals.
22. Using an ac calibrator apply a  $10V$ ,  $500$  Hz signal to the 8810A HI-LO INPUT terminals.
23. Adjust R41 for an 8810A display reading between  $9.9900$  and  $10.0100$ . Then adjust R40 for a reading of  $10.0000 \pm 3$  digits.
24. Reduce the calibrator output to  $1V$ ,  $500$  Hz.
25. Adjust R42 for a display reading of  $1.0000 \pm 2$  digits.
26. Repeat steps 22 through 25 of this procedure. However, adjust only R40 and R42. Do not adjust R41.
27. Perform the Range Adjustments procedure.

### 609-18. Range Adjustments

609-19. The following procedure is used to adjust the accuracy of each of the ac voltage ranges. All adjustments are made with the True RMS Converter's shield in place and with the 8810A top guard in place. Adjustment names given in this procedure agree with those silk-screened onto the top guard cover. The reference designator for each adjustment is given in parenthesis.

609-20. Sequentially, select the ac voltage ranges shown in Table 609-2 and use an ac calibrator to apply the indicated voltage/frequency for each range setting. As each input signal is applied, adjust the specified adjustment for an 8810A display reading within the limits shown.

### 609-21. LIST OF REPLACEABLE PARTS

609-22. A list of replaceable parts for the True RMS Converter PCB Assembly is given in Table 609-3. Refer to Section 5 of this manual for ordering information.



**Indicated devices are subject to damage by static discharge.**

Table 609-2. AC Voltage Range Adjustments

| VAC RANGE | AC INPUT VOLTAGE (RMS) | FREQUENCY IN Hz | ADJUSTMENT        | DISPLAY LIMITS    |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2         | 1.00000                | 500             | 500V/500 Hz (R40) | .99997 to 1.00003 |
| 2         | .10000                 | 500             | .1V/500 Hz (R42)  | .09998 to .10002  |
| 2         | 1.00000                | 5000            | 500V/500 Hz (R40) | .99997 to 1.00003 |
| 2         | .10000                 | 500             | .1V/500 Hz (R42)  | .09998 to .10002  |
| 750       | 500.00                 | 500             | 500V/500 Hz (R40) | 499.98 to 500.02  |
| 750       | 500.00                 | 50k             | 500V/50 Hz (C2)   | 499.70 to 500.30  |
| 2         | 1.00000                | 500             | 1V/500 Hz (R7)    | .99997 to 1.00003 |
| 2         | 1.00000                | 50k             | 1V/50 kHz (C3)    | .99970 to 1.00030 |
| 20        | 10.0000                | 500             | 10V/500 Hz (R10)  | 9.9997 to 10.0003 |
| 20        | 10.0000                | 50k             | 10V/50 kHz (C6)   | 9.9950 to 10.0050 |
| 200       | 100.000                | 500             | 100V/500 Hz (R12) | 99.997 to 100.003 |
| 200       | 100.000                | 50k             | 100V/50 kHz (C10) | 99.950 to 100.050 |

Table 609-3. True RMS Converter PCB Assembly

| ITEM NO.                                                        | DESCRIPTION                         | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CDE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| TRUE RMS CONVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY<br>(8810A-4024)<br>FIGURE 609-4 |                                     |                 |               |                      |         |         |         |
| C1                                                              | CAP, CER, 0.1 UF -20/80%, 500V      | 105684          | 56289         | 41C92                | 1       |         |         |
| C2                                                              | CAP, VAR, 0.25 TO .15 PF, 2000V     | 273151          | 72982         | 530-001              | 2       | 1       |         |
| C3                                                              | CAP, VAR, 0.25 TO .15 PF, 2000V     | 273151          | 72982         | 530-001              | REF     |         |         |
| C4                                                              | CAP, CER, 4.7 PF +/-0.25 PF, 100V   | 36772           | 72982         | 8101-A100-C0G479G    | 3       |         |         |
| C5                                                              | CAP, CER, 0.01 +/-20%, 100V         | 149153          | 56289         | C023B101F103M        | 3       |         |         |
| C6                                                              | CAP, VAR, 1.7 TO 10 PF, 250V        | 375238          | 52769         | GKC10000             | 1       | 1       |         |
| C7                                                              | CAP, CER, 0.01 +/-20%, 100V         | 149153          | 56289         | C023B101F103M        | REF     |         |         |
| C8                                                              | CAP, MICA, 120 PF +/-5%, 500V       | 148486          | 72136         | DM15F121J            | 1       |         |         |
| C9                                                              | CAP, CER, 0.01 +/-20%, 100V         | 149153          | 56289         | C023B101F103M        | REF     |         |         |
| C10                                                             | CAP, VAR, 5 TO 50 PF, 250V          | 404301          | 52769         | GKC50000             | 1       | 1       |         |
| C11                                                             | CAP, MICA, 1500 PF +/-5%, 500V      | 148361          | 72136         | DM19F152J            | 1       |         |         |
| C12                                                             | CAP, TA, 10 UF, +/-20%, 20V         | 330662          | 56289         | 196D106X0020KA1      | 3       |         |         |
| C13                                                             | CAP, TA, 10 UF, +/-20%, 20V         | 330662          | 56289         | 196D106X0020KA1      | REF     |         |         |
| C14                                                             | CAP, CER, 4.7 PF +/-0.25 PF, 100V   | 36772           | 72982         | 8101-A100-C0G479G    | REF     |         |         |
| C15                                                             | CAP, MICA, 390 PF +/-5%, 500V       | 148437          | 72136         | DM15F391J            | 1       |         |         |
| C16                                                             | CAP, CER, 4.7 PF +/-0.25 PF, 100V   | 36772           | 72982         | 8101-A100-C0G479G    | REF     |         |         |
| C17                                                             | CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V       | 309849          | 71590         | CW30C224K            | 3       |         |         |
| C18                                                             | CAP, TA, 10 UF, +/-20%, 20V         | 330662          | 56289         | 196D106X0020KA1      | REF     |         |         |
| C19                                                             | CAP, POLYCARB, 1 UF +/-10%, 50V     | 271619          | 84411         | X463UW1059.50W       | 1       |         |         |
| C20                                                             | CAP, POLYESTER, 0.22 UF +/-5%, 100V | 436113          | 73445         | C200MAH/A220K        | 1       |         |         |
| C21                                                             | CAP, CER, 100 PF +/-2%, 100V        | 369173          | 72982         | 8141-A100-G0G-101G   | 1       |         |         |
| C22                                                             | CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V       | 309849          | 71590         | CW30C224K            | REF     |         |         |
| CR1                                                             | DIODE                               | 375907          | 07263         | FD7222               | 5       | 1       |         |
| CR2                                                             | DIODE                               | 375907          | 07263         | FD7222               | REF     |         |         |
| CR3                                                             | DIODE                               | 375907          | 07263         | FD7222               | REF     |         |         |
| CR4                                                             | DIODE                               | 375907          | 07263         | FD7222               | REF     |         |         |
| CR5                                                             | DIODE                               | 375907          | 07263         | FD7222               | REF     |         |         |
| CR7                                                             | DIODE, ZENER                        | 246611          | 07910         | 1N961B               | 2       | 1       |         |
| CR8                                                             | DIODE, ZENER                        | 246611          | 07910         | 1N961B               | REF     |         |         |
| J5                                                              | CONNECTOR, FEMALE<br>PIN, LARGE     | 170480          | 74970         | 105-752              | 2       |         |         |
|                                                                 | PIN, SMALL                          | 375329          | 00779         | 85863-3              | 6       |         |         |
| K1                                                              | RELAY, REED, FORM A                 | 357566          | 71707         | UF40069              | 3       |         |         |
| K2                                                              | RELAY, REED, FORM A                 | 357566          | 71707         | UF40069              | REF     |         |         |
| K3                                                              | RELAY, REED, FORM A                 | 357566          | 71707         | UF40069              | REF     |         |         |
| MP1                                                             | SCREW, PH, SHIELD, 4-40 X 14        | 129890          | 73734         | 19022                | 1       |         |         |
| MP2                                                             | SHIELD                              | 406280          | 89536         | 406280               | 1       |         |         |
| Q1                                                              | XSTR, SI, PNP                       | 195974          | 04713         | 2N3906               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R1                                                              | RES, MF, 1M +/-0.1%, 1W             | 340265          | 03888         | PME75                | 1       |         |         |

Table 609-3. True RMS Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION                   | FLUKE STOCK NO. | MFG SPLY CODE | MFG PART NO. OR TYPE | TOT QTY | REC QTY | USE CDE |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R2       | RES. COMP. 2.7M +/-5%. 1/4W   | 193490          | 01121         | CB2755               | 5       |         |         |
| R3       | RES. VAR. 100K +/-10%. 1/2W   | 369520          | 89536         | 369520               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R4       | RES. COMP. 56K +/-5%. 1/4W    | 170738          | 01121         | CB5635               | 1       |         |         |
| R5       | RES. COMP. 2.4K +/-5%. 1/4W   | 193433          | 01121         | CB2425               | 3       |         |         |
| R6       | RES. MF. 995K +/-0.1%. 1/4W   | 340158          | 91637         | MFF1-49953B          | 1       |         |         |
| R7       | RES. VAR. 10K +/-10%. 1/2W    | 285171          | 89536         | 285171               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R8       | RES. COMP. 47K +/-5%. 1/4W    | 148163          | 01121         | CB4735               | 1       |         |         |
| R9       | RES. MF. 110.6K +/-0.1%. 1/8W | 340224          | 91637         | MFF1-8110R6B         | 1       |         |         |
| R10      | RES. VAR. 1K +/-10%. 1/2W     | 285155          | 89536         | 285155               | 2       | 1       |         |
| R11      | RES. MF. 10.05K +/-0.1%. 1/8W | 340216          | 91637         | MFF1-810R05B         | 1       |         |         |
| R12      | RES. VAR. 100 +/-10%. 1/2W    | 285130          | 89536         | 285130               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R13      | RES. MF. 1.001K +/-0.1%. 1/8W | 340208          | 91637         | MFF1-81001B          | 1       |         |         |
| R14      | RES. COMP. 33 +/-5%. 1/4W     | 175034          | 01121         | CB3305               | 2       |         |         |
| R15      | RES. COMP. 22 +/-5%. 1/4W     | 147804          | 01121         | CB2205               | 1       |         |         |
| R16      | RES. MF. 20K +/-0.1%. 1/8W    | 340620          | 91637         | MFF1-82002B          | 3       |         |         |
| R17      | RES. MF. 20K +/-0.1%. 1/8W    | 340620          | 91637         | MFF1-82002B          | REF     |         |         |
| R18      | RES. MF. 40K +/-0.1%. 1/8W    | 321489          | 91637         | MFF1-84002B          | 1       |         |         |
| R19      | RES. MF. 19.9K +/-0.1%. 1/8W  | 366334          | 91637         | MFF1-81992B          | 1       |         |         |
| R20      | RES. COMP. 100 +/-5%. 1/4W    | 147926          | 01121         | CB1015               | 1       |         |         |
| R21      | RES. COMP. 2.4K +/-5%. 1/4W   | 193433          | 01121         | CB2425               | REF     |         |         |
| R22      | RES. COMP. 2.4K +/-5%. 1/4W   | 193433          | 01121         | CB2425               | REF     |         |         |
| R24      | RES. COMP. 1.5K +/-5%. 1/4W   | 148031          | 01121         | CB1525               | 1       |         |         |
| R25      | RES. COMP. 20K +/-5%. 1/4W    | 221614          | 01121         | CB2035               | 3       |         |         |
| R26      | RES. COMP. 2.7M +/-5%. 1/4W   | 193490          | 01121         | CB2755               | REF     |         |         |
| R27      | RES. COMP. 20K +/-5%. 1/4W    | 221614          | 01121         | CB2035               | REF     |         |         |
| R28      | RES. VAR. 100K +/-10%. 1/2W   | 288308          | 89536         | 288308               | 4       | 1       |         |
| R29      | RES. COMP. 2.7M +/-5%. 1/4W   | 193490          | 01121         | CB2755               | REF     |         |         |
| R30      | RES. COMP. 1.5K +/-5%. 1/4W   | 148031          | 01121         | CB1525               | REF     |         |         |
| R31      | RES. COMP. 1.5K +/-5%. 1/4W   | 148031          | 01121         | CB1525               | REF     |         |         |
| R32      | RES. COMP. 20K +/-5%. 1/4W    | 221614          | 01121         | CB2035               | REF     |         |         |
| R33      | RES. COMP. 2.7M +/-5%. 1/4W   | 193490          | 01121         | CB2755               | REF     |         |         |
| R34      | RES. MF. 20K +/-0.1%. 1/8W    | 340620          | 91637         | MFF1-82002B          | REF     |         |         |
| R35      | RES. VAR. 100K +/-10%. 1/2W   | 288308          | 89536         | 288308               | REF     |         |         |
| R36      | RES. VAR. 100K +/-10%. 1/2W   | 288308          | 89536         | 288308               | REF     |         |         |
| R37      | RES. COMP. 75K +/-5%. 1/4W    | 220525          | 01121         | CB7535               | 1       |         |         |
| R38      | RES. COMP. 220K +/-5%. 1/4W   | 160937          | 01121         | CB2245               | 1       |         |         |
| R39      | RES. MF. 71.5K +/-0.25%. 1/8W | 461467          | 91637         | MFF1-87152C          | 1       |         |         |
| R40      | RES. VAR. 1K +/-10%. 1/2W     | 285155          | 89536         | 285155               | REF     |         |         |
| R41      | RES. VAR. 20K +/-10%. 1/2W    | 291609          | 89536         | 291609               | 1       | 1       |         |
| R42      | RES. VAR. 100K +/-10%. 1/2W   | 288308          | 89536         | 288308               | REF     |         |         |
| R43      | RES. COMP. 220K +/-5%. 1/4W   | 160937          | 01121         | CB2245               | REF     |         |         |
| R44      | RES. COMP. 43K +/-5%. 1/4W    | 193367          | 01121         | CB4335               | 2       |         |         |
| R45      | RES. COMP. 10K +/-5%. 1/4W    | 148106          | 01121         | CB1035               | 2       |         |         |
| R46      | RES. COMP. 43K +/-5%. 1/4W    | 193367          | 01121         | CB4335               | REF     |         |         |
| R47      | RES. COMP. 2.7M +/-5%. 1/4W   | 193490          | 01121         | CB2755               | REF     |         |         |
| R48      | RES. COMP. 10K +/-5%. 1/4W    | 148106          | 01121         | CB1035               | REF     |         |         |
| R50      | RES. COMP. 33 +/-5%. 1/4W     | 175034          | 01121         | CB3305               | REF     |         |         |
| R51      | RES. COMP. 2.7 +/-5%. 1/4W    | 246744          | 01121         | CB27G5               | 1       |         |         |
| R52      | RES. COMP. 1.3 +/-5%. 1/4W    | 442012          | 01121         | CB13G5               | 1       |         |         |
| U1       | IC. OP AMP. FET INPUT         | 453357          | 02735         | CA3140T              | 1       | 1       |         |
| U2       | IC. OP AMP                    | 472928          | 01295         | TL080CL              | 1       | 1       |         |
| U3       | XSTR ARRAY. NPN               | 445123          | 89536         | 445213               | 1       | 1       |         |
| U4       | IC. OP AMP                    | 418913          | 12040         | LM4250CN             | 2       | 1       |         |
| U5       | IC. DUAL OP AMP               | 418566          | 12040         | LM358N               | 1       | 1       |         |
| U6       | IC. OP AMP                    | 418913          | 12040         | LM4250CN             | REF     |         |         |

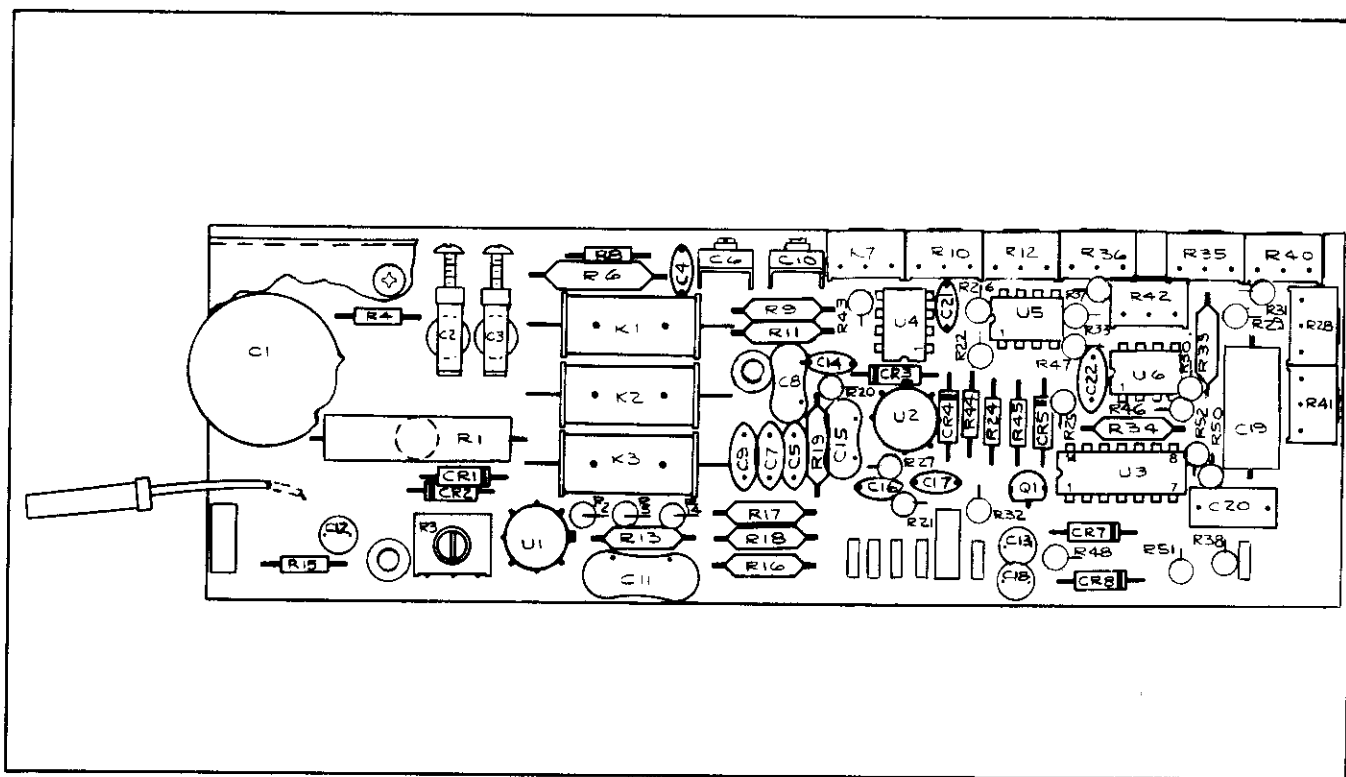
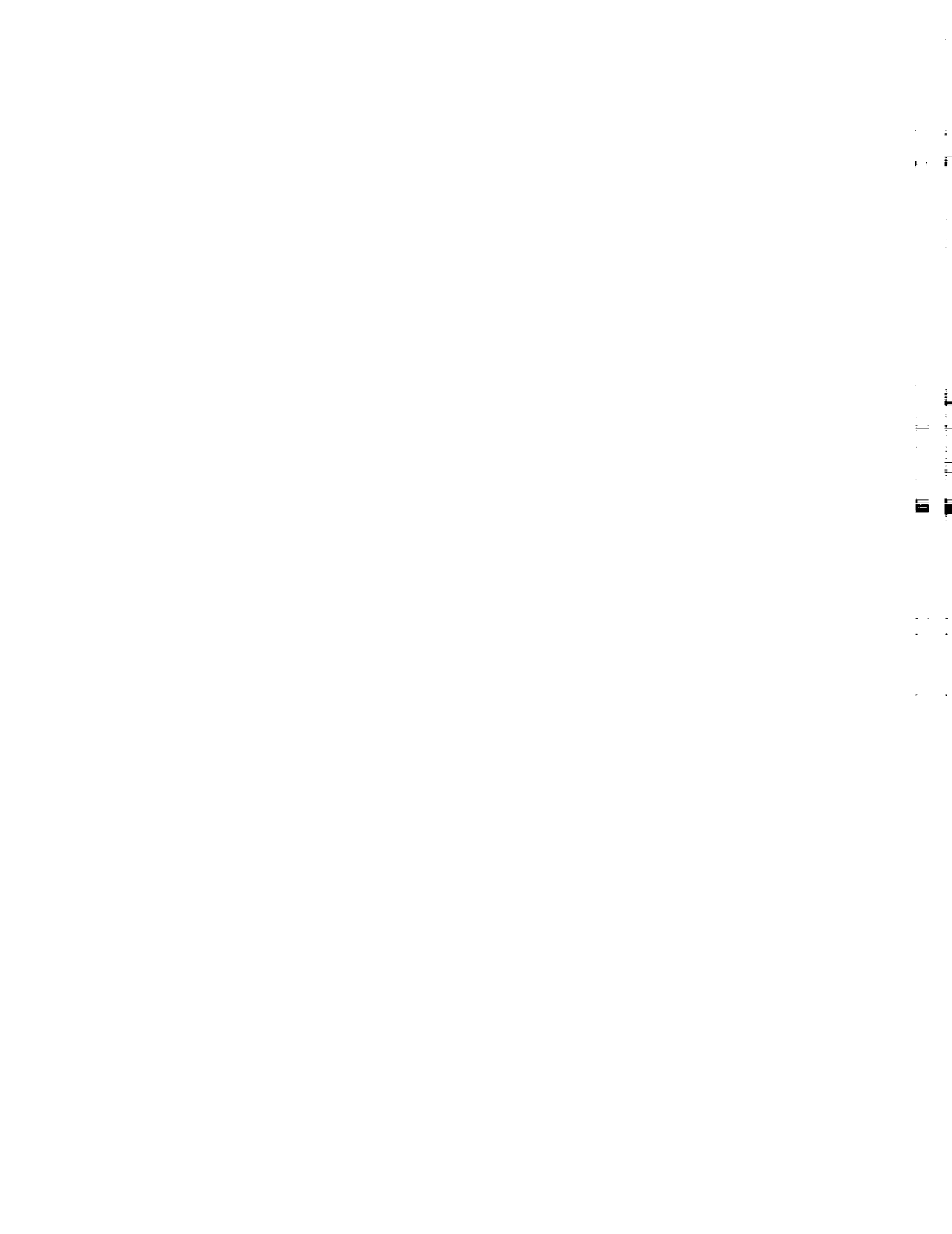


Table 609-3. True RMS Converter PCB Assembly (cont)



## **Section 7**

# **General Information**

7-1. This section of the manual contains generalized user information as well as supplemental information to the List of Replaceable Parts contained in Section 5.

## List of Abbreviations and Symbols

|                 |                             |                             |                            |                                |                                                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>A or amp</b> | ampere                      | <b>hf</b>                   | high frequency             | <b>(+) or pos</b>              | positive                                            |
| <b>ac</b>       | alternating current         | <b>Hz</b>                   | hertz                      | <b>pot</b>                     | potentiometer                                       |
| <b>af</b>       | audio frequency             | <b>IC</b>                   | integrated circuit         | <b>p-p</b>                     | peak-to-peak                                        |
| <b>a/d</b>      | analog-to-digital           | <b>if</b>                   | intermediate frequency     | <b>ppm</b>                     | parts per million                                   |
| <b>assy</b>     | assembly                    | <b>in</b>                   | inch(es)                   | <b>PROM</b>                    | programmable read-only memory                       |
| <b>AWG</b>      | american wire gauge         | <b>intl</b>                 | internal                   | <b>psi</b>                     | pound-force per square inch                         |
| <b>B</b>        | bel                         | <b>I/O</b>                  | input/output               | <b>RAM</b>                     | random-access memory                                |
| <b>bcd</b>      | binary coded decimal        | <b>k</b>                    | kilo ( $10^3$ )            | <b>rf</b>                      | radio frequency                                     |
| <b>°C</b>       | Celsius                     | <b>kHz</b>                  | kilohertz                  | <b>rms</b>                     | root mean square                                    |
| <b>cap</b>      | capacitor                   | <b>k<math>\Omega</math></b> | kilohm(s)                  | <b>ROM</b>                     | read-only memory                                    |
| <b>ccw</b>      | counterclockwise            | <b>kV</b>                   | kilovolt(s)                | <b>s or sec</b>                | second (time)                                       |
| <b>cer</b>      | ceramic                     | <b>lf</b>                   | low frequency              | <b>scope</b>                   | oscilloscope                                        |
| <b>cermet</b>   | ceramic to metal(seal)      | <b>LED</b>                  | light-emitting diode       | <b>SH</b>                      | shield                                              |
| <b>ckt</b>      | circuit                     | <b>LSB</b>                  | least significant bit      | <b>Si</b>                      | silicon                                             |
| <b>cm</b>       | centimeter                  | <b>LSD</b>                  | least significant digit    | <b>serno</b>                   | serial number                                       |
| <b>cmrr</b>     | common mode rejection ratio | <b>M</b>                    | mega ( $10^6$ )            | <b>sr</b>                      | shift register                                      |
| <b>comp</b>     | composition                 | <b>m</b>                    | milli ( $10^{-3}$ )        | <b>Ta</b>                      | tantalum                                            |
| <b>cont</b>     | continue                    | <b>mA</b>                   | milliampere(s)             | <b>tb</b>                      | terminal board                                      |
| <b>crt</b>      | cathode-ray tube            | <b>max</b>                  | maximum                    | <b>tc</b>                      | temperature coefficient or temperature compensating |
| <b>cw</b>       | clockwise                   | <b>mf</b>                   | metal film                 | <b>tcxo</b>                    | temperature compensated crystal oscillator          |
| <b>d/a</b>      | digital-to-analog           | <b>MHz</b>                  | megahertz                  | <b>tp</b>                      | test point                                          |
| <b>dac</b>      | digital-to-analog converter | <b>min</b>                  | minimum                    | <b>u or <math>\mu</math></b>   | micro ( $10^{-6}$ )                                 |
| <b>dB</b>       | decibel                     | <b>mm</b>                   | millimeter                 | <b>uhf</b>                     | ultra high frequency                                |
| <b>dc</b>       | direct current              | <b>ms</b>                   | millisecond                | <b>us or <math>\mu</math>s</b> | microsecond(s) ( $10^{-6}$ )                        |
| <b>dmm</b>      | digital multimeter          | <b>MSB</b>                  | most significant bit       | <b>uut</b>                     | unit under test                                     |
| <b>dvm</b>      | digital voltmeter           | <b>MSD</b>                  | most significant digit     | <b>V</b>                       | volt                                                |
| <b>elect</b>    | electrolytic                | <b>MTBF</b>                 | mean time between failures | <b>v</b>                       | voltage                                             |
| <b>ext</b>      | external                    | <b>MTTR</b>                 | mean time to repair        | <b>var</b>                     | variable                                            |
| <b>F</b>        | farad                       | <b>mV</b>                   | millivolt(s)               | <b>vco</b>                     | voltage controlled oscillator                       |
| <b>°F</b>       | Fahrenheit                  | <b>mv</b>                   | multivibrator              | <b>vhf</b>                     | very high frequency                                 |
| <b>FET</b>      | Field-effect transistor     | <b>M<math>\Omega</math></b> | megohm(s)                  | <b>vlf</b>                     | very low frequency                                  |
| <b>ff</b>       | flip-flop                   | <b>n</b>                    | nano ( $10^{-9}$ )         | <b>W</b>                       | watt(s)                                             |
| <b>freq</b>     | frequency                   | <b>na</b>                   | not applicable             | <b>ww</b>                      | wire wound                                          |
| <b>FSN</b>      | federal stock number        | <b>NC</b>                   | normally closed            | <b>xfmr</b>                    | transformer                                         |
| <b>g</b>        | gram                        | <b>(-) or neg</b>           | negative                   | <b>xstr</b>                    | transistor                                          |
| <b>G</b>        | giga ( $10^9$ )             | <b>NO</b>                   | normally open              | <b>xtal</b>                    | crystal                                             |
| <b>gd</b>       | guard                       | <b>ns</b>                   | nanosecond                 | <b>xtlo</b>                    | crystal oscillator                                  |
| <b>Ge</b>       | germanium                   | <b>opnl ampl</b>            | operational amplifier      | $\Omega$                       | ohm(s)                                              |
| <b>GHz</b>      | gigahertz                   | <b>p</b>                    | pico ( $10^{-12}$ )        | $\mu$                          | micro ( $10^{-6}$ )                                 |
| <b>gmV</b>      | guaranteed minimum value    | <b>para</b>                 | paragraph                  |                                |                                                     |
| <b>gnd</b>      | ground                      | <b>pcb</b>                  | printed circuit board      |                                |                                                     |
| <b>H</b>        | henry                       | <b>pF</b>                   | picofarad                  |                                |                                                     |
| <b>hd</b>       | heavy duty                  | <b>pn</b>                   | part number                |                                |                                                     |



### Federal Supply Codes for Manufacturers

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00213<br>Nytronics Comp. Group Inc.<br>Subsidiary of Nytronics Inc.<br>Formerly Sage Electronics<br>Rochester, New York | 02660<br>Bunker Ramo Corp., Conn Div.<br>Formerly Amphenol-Borg<br>Electric Corp.<br>Broadview, Illinois | 04946<br>Standard Wire & Cable<br>Los Angeles, California                                                     | 06751<br>Components, Inc. Semcor Div.<br>Phoenix, Arizona                                                           |
| 00327<br>Welwyn International, Inc.<br>Westlake, Ohio                                                                   | 02799<br>Aero Capacitors, Inc.<br>Chatsworth, California                                                 | 05082<br>Replaced by 94988                                                                                    | 06860<br>Gould Automotive Div.<br>City of Industry, California                                                      |
| 00656<br>Aerovox Corp.<br>New Bedford, Massachusetts                                                                    | 03508<br>General Electric Co.<br>Semiconductor Products<br>Syracuse, New York                            | 05236<br>Jonathan Mfg. Co.<br>Fullerton, California                                                           | 06961<br>Vernitron Corp., Piezo<br>Electric Div.<br>Formerly Clevite Corp., Piezo<br>Electric Div.<br>Bedford, Ohio |
| 00686<br>Film Capacitors, Inc.<br>Passaic, New Jersey                                                                   | 03614<br>Replaced by 71400                                                                               | 05245<br>Components Corp. now<br>Corcom, Inc.<br>Chicago, Illinois                                            | 06980<br>Eimac Div.<br>Varian Associates<br>San Carlos, California                                                  |
| 00779<br>AMP Inc.<br>Harrisburg, Pennsylvania                                                                           | 03651<br>Replaced by 44655                                                                               | 05277<br>Westinghouse Electric Corp.<br>Semiconductor Div.<br>Youngwood, Pennsylvania                         | 07047<br>The Ross Milton Co.<br>South Hampton, Pennsylvania                                                         |
| 01121<br>Allen-Bradley Co.<br>Milwaukee, Wisconsin                                                                      | 03797<br>Eidema Div.<br>Genisco Technology Corp.<br>Compton, California                                  | 05278<br>Replaced by 43543                                                                                    | 07115<br>Replaced by 14674                                                                                          |
| 01281<br>TRW Electronic Comp.<br>Semiconductor Operations<br>Lawndale, California                                       | 03877<br>Transistron Electronic Corp.<br>Wakefield, Massachusetts                                        | 05279<br>Southwest Machine &<br>Plastic Co.<br>Glendora, California                                           | 07138<br>Westinghouse Electric Corp.,<br>Electronic Tube Div.<br>Horsehead, New York                                |
| 01295<br>Texas Instruments, Inc.<br>Semiconductor Group<br>Dallas, Texas                                                | 03888<br>KDI Pyrofilm Corp.<br>Whippany, New Jersey                                                      | 05397<br>Union Carbide Corp.<br>Materials Systems Div.<br>New York, New York                                  | 07233<br>TRW Electronic Components<br>Cinch Graphic<br>City of Industry, California                                 |
| 01537<br>Motorola Communications &<br>Electronics Inc.<br>Franklin Park, Illinois                                       | 03911<br>Clairex Electronics Div.<br>Clairex Corp.<br>Mt. Vernon, New York                               | 05571<br>Use 56289<br>Sprague Electric Co.<br>Pacific Div.<br>Los Angeles, California                         | 07256<br>Silicon Transistor Corp.<br>Div. of BBF Group Inc.<br>Chelmsford, Massachusetts                            |
| 01686<br>RCL Electronics Inc.<br>Manchester, New Hampshire                                                              | 03980<br>Muirhead Inc.<br>Mountainside, New Jersey                                                       | 05574<br>Viking Industries<br>Chatsworth, California                                                          | 07261<br>Aumet Corp.<br>Culver City, California                                                                     |
| 01730<br>Replaced by 73586                                                                                              | 04009<br>Arrow Hart Inc.<br>Hartford, Connecticut                                                        | 05704<br>Replaced by 16258                                                                                    | 07263<br>Fairchild Semiconductor<br>Div. of Fairchild Camera<br>& Instrument Corp.<br>Mountain View, California     |
| 01884<br>Use 56289<br>Sprague Electric Co.<br>Dearborn Electronic Div.<br>Lockwood, Florida                             | 04062<br>Replaced by 72136                                                                               | 05820<br>Wakefield Engineering Inc.<br>Wakefield, Massachusetts                                               | 07344<br>Bircher Co., Inc.<br>Rochester, New York                                                                   |
| 02114<br>Ferroxcube Corp.<br>Saugerties, New York                                                                       | 04202<br>Replaced by 81312                                                                               | 06001<br>General Electric Co.<br>Electronic Capacitor &<br>Battery Products Dept.<br>Columbia, South Carolina | 07597<br>Burndy Corp.<br>Tape/Cable Div.<br>Rochester, New York                                                     |
| 02131<br>General Instrument Corp.<br>Harris ASW Div.<br>Westwood, Maine                                                 | 04217<br>Essex International Inc.<br>Wire & Cable Div.<br>Anaheim, California                            | 06136<br>Replaced by 63743                                                                                    | 07792<br>Lerma Engineering Corp.<br>Northampton, Massachusetts                                                      |
| 02395<br>Rason Mfg. Co.<br>Brooklyn, New York                                                                           | 04221<br>Aemco, Div. of<br>Midtex Inc.<br>Mankato, Minnesota                                             | 06383<br>Panduit Corp.<br>Tinley Park, Illinois                                                               | 07910<br>Teledyne Semiconductor<br>Formerly Continental Device<br>Hawthorne, California                             |
| 02533<br>Snelgrove, C.R. Co., Ltd.<br>Don Mills, Ontario, Canada<br>M3B 1M2                                             | 04222<br>AVX Ceramics Div.<br>AVX Corp.<br>Myrtle Beach, Florida                                         | 06473<br>Bunker Ramo Corp.<br>Amphenol SAMS Div.<br>Chatsworth, California                                    | 07933<br>Use 49956<br>Raytheon Co.<br>Semiconductor Div. HQ<br>Mountain View, California                            |
| 02606<br>Fenwal Labs<br>Div. of Travenal Labs.<br>Morton Grove, Illinois                                                | 04423<br>Telonic Industries<br>Laguna Beach, California                                                  | 06555<br>Beede Electrical Instrument Co.<br>Penacook, New Hampshire                                           | 08225<br>Industro Transistor Corp.<br>Long Island City, New York                                                    |
|                                                                                                                         | 04645<br>Replaced by 75376                                                                               | 06739<br>Electron Corp.<br>Littleton, Colorado                                                                |                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                         | 04713<br>Motorola Inc. Semiconductor<br>Products<br>Phoenix, Arizona                                     | 06743<br>Clevite Corp.<br>Cleveland, Ohio                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |

### Federal Supply Codes for Manufacturers (cont)

|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 08261<br>Spectra Strip Corp.<br>Garden Grove, California                                                             | 11726<br>Qualidyne Corp.<br>Santa Clara, California                                          | 13606<br>Use 56289<br>Sprague Electric Co.<br>Transistor Div.<br>Concord, New Hampshire                                       | 16299<br>Corning Glass<br>Electronic Components Div.<br>Raleigh, North Carolina                      |
| 08530<br>Reliance Mica Corp.<br>Brooklyn, New York                                                                   | 12014<br>Chicago Rivet & Machine Co.<br>Bellwood, Illinois                                   | 13839<br>Replaced by 23732                                                                                                    | 16332<br>Replaced by 28478                                                                           |
| 08806<br>General Electric Co.<br>Miniature Lamp Products Dept<br>Cleveland, Ohio                                     | 12040<br>National Semiconductor Corp.<br>Danbury, Connecticut                                | 14099<br>Semtech Corp.<br>Newbury Park, California                                                                            | 16473<br>Cambridge Scientific Ind.<br>Div. of Chemed Corporation<br>Cambridge, Maryland              |
| 08863<br>Nylomatic Corp.<br>Norrisville, Pennsylvania                                                                | 12060<br>Diodes, Inc.<br>Chatsworth, California                                              | 14140<br>Edison Electronic Div.<br>Mc Gray-Edison Co.<br>Manchester, New Hampshire                                            | 16742<br>Paramount Plastics<br>Fabricators, Inc.<br>Downey, California                               |
| 08988<br>Use 53085<br>Skottie Electronics Inc.<br>Archbald, Pennsylvania                                             | 12136<br>Philadelphia Handle Co.<br>Camden, New Jersey                                       | 14193<br>Cal-R-Inc. formerly<br>California Resistor, Corp.<br>Santa Monica, California                                        | 16758<br>Delco Electronics<br>Div. of General Motors Corp.<br>Kokomo, Indiana                        |
| 09214<br>G. E. Co. Semi-Conductor<br>Products Dept.<br>Power Semi-Conductor<br>Products OPN Sec.<br>Auburn, New York | 12300<br>Potter-Brumfield Div.<br>AMF Canada LTD.<br>Guelph, Ontario, Canada                 | 14298<br>American Components, Inc.<br>an Insilco Co.<br>Conshohocken, Pennsylvania                                            | 17001<br>Replaced by 71468                                                                           |
| 09353<br>C and K Components<br>Watertown, Massachusetts                                                              | 12323<br>Presin Co., Inc.<br>Shelton, Connecticut                                            | 14655<br>Cornell-Dublier Electronics<br>Division of Federal Pacific<br>Electric Co. Govt. Control Dept.<br>Newark, New Jersey | 17069<br>Circuit Structures Lab.<br>Burbank, California                                              |
| 09423<br>Scientific Components, Inc.<br>Santa Barbara, California                                                    | 12327<br>Freeway Corp. formerly<br>Freeway Washer & Stamping Co.<br>Cleveland, Ohio          | 14752<br>Electro Cube Inc.<br>San Gabriel, California                                                                         | 17338<br>High Pressure Eng. Co., Inc.<br>Oklahoma City, Oklahoma                                     |
| 09922<br>Burndy Corp.<br>Norwalk, Connecticut                                                                        | 12443<br>The Budd Co. Polychem Products<br>Plastic Products Div.<br>Bridgeport, Pennsylvania | 14869<br>Replaced by 96853                                                                                                    | 17545<br>Atlantic Semiconductors, Inc.<br>Asbury Park, New Jersey                                    |
| 09969<br>Dale Electronics Inc.<br>Yankton, S. Dakota                                                                 | 12615<br>U.S. Terminals Inc.<br>Cincinnati, Ohio                                             | 14936<br>General Instrument Corp.<br>Semi Conductor Products Group<br>Hicksville, New York                                    | 17856<br>Siliconix, Inc.<br>Santa Clara, California                                                  |
| 10059<br>Barker Engineering Corp.<br>Formerly Amerace, Amerace<br>ESNA Corp.<br>Kenilworth, New Jersey               | 12617<br>Hamlin Inc.<br>Lake Mills, Wisconsin                                                | 15636<br>Elec-Trol Inc.<br>Saugus, California                                                                                 | 17870<br>Replaced by 14140                                                                           |
| 11236<br>CTS of Berne<br>Berne, Indiana                                                                              | 12697<br>Clarostat Mfg. Co.<br>Dover, New Hampshire                                          | 15801<br>Fenwal Electronics Inc.<br>Div. of Kidde Walter and Co., Inc.<br>Framingham, Massachusetts                           | 18178<br>Vactec Inc.<br>Maryland Heights, Missouri                                                   |
| 11237<br>CTS Keene Inc.<br>Paso Robles, California                                                                   | 12749<br>James Electronics<br>Chicago, Illinois                                              | 15818<br>Teledyne Semiconductors,<br>formerly Amelco Semiconductor<br>Mountain View, California                               | 18324<br>Signetics Corp.<br>Sunnyvale, California                                                    |
| 11358<br>CBS Electronic Div.<br>Columbia Broadcasting System<br>Newburyport, Minnesota                               | 12856<br>Micrometals<br>Sierra Madre, California                                             | 15849<br>Litton Systems Inc. Useco Div.<br>formerly Useco Inc.<br>Van Nuys, California                                        | 18612<br>Vishay Resistor Products Div.<br>Vishay Intertechnology Inc.<br>Malvern, Pennsylvania       |
| 11403<br>Best Products Co.<br>Chicago, Illinois                                                                      | 12954<br>Dickson Electronics Corp.<br>Scottsdale, Arizona                                    | 15898<br>International Business<br>Machines Corp.<br>Essex Junction, Vermont                                                  | 18736<br>Voltronics Corp.<br>Hanover, New Jersey                                                     |
| 11503<br>Keystone Columbia Inc.<br>Warren, Michigan                                                                  | 12969<br>Unitrode Corp.<br>Watertown, Massachusetts                                          | 15909<br>Replaced by 14140                                                                                                    | 18927<br>GTE Sylvania Inc.<br>Precision Material Group<br>Parts Division<br>Titusville, Pennsylvania |
| 11532<br>Teledyne Relays<br>Hawthorne, California                                                                    | 13103<br>Thermalloy Co., Inc.<br>Dallas, Texas                                               | 16258<br>Space-Lok Inc.<br>Burbank, California                                                                                | 19451<br>Perine Machinery & Supply Co.<br>Seattle, Washington                                        |
| 11711<br>General Instrument Corp.<br>Rectifier Division<br>Hicksville, New York                                      | 13327<br>Solitron Devices Inc.<br>Tappan, New York                                           | 16701<br>Electro-Midland Corp.<br>Mepco-Electra Inc.<br>Mineral Wells, Texas                                                  | 19701<br>Electro-Midland Corp.<br>Mepco-Electra Inc.<br>Mineral Wells, Texas                         |
|                                                                                                                      | 13511<br>Amphenol Cadre Div.<br>Bunker-Ramo Corp.<br>Los Gatos, California                   | 20584<br>Enochs Mfg. Inc.<br>Indianapolis, Indiana                                                                            |                                                                                                      |

### Federal Supply Codes for Manufacturers (cont)

|                                                                                                           |                                                                                                |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20891<br>Self-Organizing Systems, Inc.<br>Dallas, Texas                                                   | 28480<br>Hewlett Packard Co.<br>Corporate HQ<br>Palo Alto, California                          | 43543<br>Nytronics Inc.<br>Transformer Co. Div.<br>Geneva, New York                              | 70903<br>Belden Corp.<br>Geneva, Illinois                                                                        |
| 21604<br>Bucheye Stamping Co.<br>Columbus, Ohio                                                           | 28520<br>Heyman Mfg. Co.<br>Kenilworth, New Jersey                                             | 44655<br>Ohmite Mfg. Co.<br>Skokie, Illinois                                                     | 71002<br>Birnbach Radio Co., Inc.<br>Freeport, New York                                                          |
| 21845<br>Solitron Devices Inc.<br>Transistor Division<br>Riveria Beach, Florida                           | 29083<br>Monsanto, Co., Inc.<br>Santa Clara, California                                        | 49671<br>RCA Corp.<br>New York, New York                                                         | 71400<br>Bussmann Mfg.<br>Div. of McGraw-Edison Co.<br>Saint Louis, Missouri                                     |
| 22767<br>ITT Semiconductors<br>Palo Alto, California                                                      | 29604<br>Stackpole Components Co.<br>Raleigh, North Carolina                                   | 49956<br>Raytheon Company<br>Lexington, Massachusetts                                            | 71450<br>CTS Corp.<br>Elkhart, Indiana                                                                           |
| 23050<br>Product Comp. Corp.<br>Mount Vernon, New York                                                    | 30148<br>AB Enterprise Inc.<br>Ahoskie, North Carolina                                         | 50088<br>Mostek Corp.<br>Carrollton, Texas                                                       | 71468<br>ITT Cannon Electric Inc.<br>Santa Ana, California                                                       |
| 23732<br>Tracor Inc.<br>Rockville, Maryland                                                               | 30323<br>Illinois Tool Works, Inc.<br>Chicago, Illinois                                        | 50579<br>Litronix Inc.<br>Cupertino, California                                                  | 71482<br>Clare, C.P. & Co.<br>Chicago, Illinois                                                                  |
| 23880<br>Stanford Applied Engrng.<br>Santa Clara, California                                              | 31091<br>Optimax Inc.<br>Colmar, Pennsylvania                                                  | 51605<br>Scientific Components Inc.<br>Linden, New Jersey                                        | 71590<br>Centrelab Electronics<br>Div. of Globe Union Inc.<br>Milwaukee, Wisconsin                               |
| 23936<br>Pamotor Div., Wm. J. Purdy Co.<br>Burlingame, California                                         | 32539<br>Mura Corp.<br>Great Neck, New York                                                    | 53021<br>Sangamo Electric Co.<br>Springfield, Illinois                                           | 71707<br>Coto Coil Co., Inc.<br>Providence, Rhode Island                                                         |
| 24248<br>Replaced by 94222                                                                                | 32767<br>Griffith Plastic Corp.<br>Burlingame, California                                      | 54294<br>Cutler-Hammer Inc. formerly<br>Shallcross, A Cutter-Hammer Co.<br>Selma, North Carolina | 71744<br>Chicago Miniature Lamp Works<br>Chicago, Illinois                                                       |
| 24355<br>Analog Devices Inc.<br>Norwood, Massachusetts                                                    | 32879<br>Advanced Mechanical<br>Components<br>Northridge, California                           | 55026<br>Simpson Electric Co.<br>Div. of Am. Gage and Mach. Co.<br>Elgin, Illinois               | 71785<br>TRW Electronics Components<br>Cinch Connector Operations Div.<br>Elk Grove Village<br>Chicago, Illinois |
| 24655<br>General Radio<br>Concord, Massachusetts                                                          | 32897<br>Erie Technological Products, Inc.<br>Frequency Control Div.<br>Carlisle, Pennsylvania | 56289<br>Sprague Electric Co.<br>North Adams, Massachusetts                                      | 72005<br>Wilber B. Driver Co.<br>Newark, New Jersey                                                              |
| 24759<br>Lenox-Fugle Electronics Inc.<br>South Plainfield, New Jersey                                     | 32997<br>Bourns Inc.<br>Trimpot Products Division<br>Riverside, California                     | 58474<br>Superior Electric Co.<br>Bristol, Connecticut                                           | 72092<br>Replaced by 06980                                                                                       |
| 25088<br>Siemen Corp.<br>Islip, New Jersey                                                                | 33173<br>General Electric Co.<br>Products Dept.<br>Owensboro, Kentucky                         | 60399<br>Torin Corp. formerly<br>Torrington Mfg. Co.<br>Torrington, Connecticut                  | 72136<br>Electro Motive Mfg. Co.<br>Williamantic, Connecticut                                                    |
| 25403<br>Amperex Electronic Corp.<br>Semiconductor &<br>Micro-Circuits Div.<br>Slatersville, Rhode Island | 34333<br>Silicon General<br>Westminister, California                                           | 63743<br>Ward Leonard Electric Co., Inc.<br>Mount Vernon, New York                               | 72259<br>Nytronics Inc.<br>Pelham Manor, New Jersey                                                              |
| 27014<br>National Semiconductor Corp.<br>Santa Clara, California                                          | 34335<br>Advanced Micro Devices<br>Sunnyvale, California                                       | 64834<br>West Mfg. Co.<br>San Francisco, California                                              | 72619<br>Dialight Div.<br>Amperex Electronic Corp.<br>Brooklyn, New York                                         |
| 27264<br>Molex Products<br>Downers Grove, Illinois                                                        | 34802<br>Electromotive Inc.<br>Kenilworth, New Jersey                                          | 65092<br>Weston Instruments Inc.<br>Newark, New Jersey                                           | 72653<br>G.C. Electronics<br>Div. of Hydrometals, Inc.<br>Brooklyn, New York                                     |
| 28213<br>Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.<br>Consumer Products Div.<br>St. Paul, Minnesota                     | 37942<br>P.R. Mallory & Co., Inc.<br>Indianapolis, Indiana                                     | 66150<br>Winslow Tele-Tronics Inc.<br>Eaton Town, New Jersey                                     | 72665<br>Replaced by 90303                                                                                       |
| 28425<br>Serv-/Link formerly<br>Bohannon Industries<br>Fort Worth, Texas                                  | 42498<br>National Radio<br>Melrose, Massachusetts                                              | 70485<br>Atlantic India Rubber Works<br>Chicago, Illinois                                        | 72794<br>Dzus Fastener Co., Inc.<br>West Islip, New York                                                         |
| 28478<br>Detroit Controls Div.<br>Detroit Corporation<br>Milwaukee, Wisconsin                             |                                                                                                | 70563<br>Amperite Company<br>Union City, New Jersey                                              | 72928<br>Gulton Ind. Inc.<br>Gudeman Div.<br>Chicago, Illinois                                                   |

### Federal Supply Codes for Manufacturers (cont)

|                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 72982<br>Erie Tech. Products Inc.<br>Erie, Pennsylvania                                  | 75382<br>Kulka Electric Corp.<br>Mount Vernon, New York                                                 | 80583<br>Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.<br>Red Bank, New Jersey                                 | 83594<br>Burrhoughs Corp.<br>Electronic Components Div.<br>Plainfield, New Jersey                              |
| 73138<br>Bechman Instrument Inc.<br>Helipot Division<br>Fullerton, California            | 75915<br>Littlefuse Inc.<br>Des Plaines, Illinois                                                       | 80640<br>Arnold Stevens, Inc.<br>South Boston, Massachusetts                               | 83740<br>Union Carbide Corp.<br>Battery Products Div.<br>formerly Consumer Products Div.<br>New York, New York |
| 73293<br>Hughes Aircraft Co.<br>Electron Dynamics Div.<br>Torrance, California           | 76854<br>Oak Industries Inc.<br>Switch Div.<br>Crystal Lake, Illinois                                   | 81073<br>Grayhill, Inc.<br>La Grange, Illinois                                             | 84171<br>Arco Electronics<br>Great Neck, New York                                                              |
| 73445<br>Amperex Electronic Corp.<br>Hicksville, New York                                | 77342<br>AMF Inc.<br>Potter & Brumfield Div.<br>Princeton, Indiana                                      | 81312<br>Winchester Electronics<br>Div. of Litton Industries Inc.<br>Oakville, Connecticut | 84411<br>TRW Electronic Components<br>TRW Capacitors<br>Ogallala, Nebraska                                     |
| 73559<br>Carling Electric Inc.<br>West Hartford, Connecticut                             | 77638<br>General Instrument Corp.<br>Rectifier Division<br>Brooklyn, New York                           | 81483<br>Therm-O-Disc Inc.<br>Mansfield, Ohio                                              | 84613<br>Fuse Indicator Corp.<br>Rockville, Maryland                                                           |
| 73586<br>Circle F Industries<br>Trenton, New Jersey                                      | 77969<br>Rubbercraft Corp. of CA. LTD.<br>Torrance, California                                          | 81483<br>International Rectifier Corp.<br>Los Angeles, California                          | 84682<br>Essex International Inc.<br>Industrial Wire Div.<br>Peabody, Massachusetts                            |
| 73734<br>Federal Screw Products, Inc.<br>Chicago, Illinois                               | 78189<br>Shakeproof<br>Div. of Illinois Tool Works Inc.<br>Elgin, Illinois                              | 81590<br>Korry Mfg. Co.<br>Seattle, Washington                                             | 86577<br>Precision Metal Products<br>of Maiden Inc.<br>Stoneham, Massachusetts                                 |
| 73743<br>Fischer Special Mfg. Co.<br>Cincinnati, Ohio                                    | 78277<br>Sigma Instruments, Inc.<br>South Braintree, Massachusetts                                      | 81741<br>Chicago Lock Co.<br>Chicago, Illinois                                             | 86684<br>Radio Corp. of America<br>Electronic Components Div.<br>Harrison, New Jersey                          |
| 73899<br>JFD Electronics Co.<br>Components Corp.<br>Brooklyn, New York                   | 78488<br>Stackpole Carbon Co.<br>Saint Marys, Pennsylvania                                              | 82305<br>Palmer Electronics Corp.<br>South Gate, California                                | 86928<br>Seastrom Mfg. Co., Inc.<br>Glendale, California                                                       |
| 73949<br>Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.<br>Chicago, Illinois                                 | 78553<br>Eaton Corp. Engineered<br>Fastener Div.<br>Tinnerman Plant<br>Cleveland, Ohio                  | 82389<br>Switchcraft Inc.<br>Chicago, Illinois                                             | 87034<br>Illuminated Products Inc.<br>Subsidiary of Oak Industries Inc.<br>Anaheim, California                 |
| 74199<br>Quan Nichols Co.<br>Chicago, Illinois                                           | 79136<br>Waldes Kohinoor Inc.<br>Long Island City, New York                                             | 82415<br>North American Phillips<br>Controls Corp.<br>Frederick, Maryland                  | 88219<br>Gould Inc.<br>Industrial Div.<br>Trenton, New Jersey                                                  |
| 74217<br>Radio Switch Corp.<br>Marlboro, New Jersey                                      | 79497<br>Western Rubber Company<br>Goshen, Indiana                                                      | 82872<br>Roanwell Corp.<br>New York, New York                                              | 88245<br>Litton Systems Inc.<br>Useco Div.<br>Van Nuys, California                                             |
| 74276<br>Signalite Div.<br>General Instrument Corp.<br>Neptune, New Jersey               | 79963<br>Zierick Mfg. Corp.<br>Mt. Kisko, New York                                                      | 82879<br>ITT Royal Electric Div.<br>Pawtucket, Rhode Island                                | 88419<br>Cornell-Dubilier Electronic Div.<br>Federal Pacific Co.<br>Fuquay-Varian, North Carolina              |
| 74306<br>Piezo Crystal Co.<br>Carlisle, Pennsylvania                                     | 80031<br>Electro-Midland Corp.<br>Mepco Div.<br>A North American Phillips Co.<br>Norristown, New Jersey | 83003<br>Varo Inc.<br>Garland, Texas                                                       | 88486<br>Plastic Wire & Cable<br>Jewitt City, Connecticut                                                      |
| 74542<br>Hoyt Elect. Instr. Works<br>Penacook, New Hampshire                             | 80145<br>LFE Corp., Process Control Div.<br>formerly API Instrument Co.<br>Chesterland, Ohio            | 83058<br>The Carr Co., United Can Div.<br>of TRW<br>Cambridge, Massachusetts               | 88690<br>Replaced by 04217                                                                                     |
| 74970<br>Johnson E.F., Co.<br>Waseca, Minnesota                                          | 80183<br>Use 56289<br>Sprague Products<br>North Adams, Massachusetts                                    | 83298<br>Bendix Corp.<br>Electric Power Div.<br>Eatontown, New Jersey                      | 89536<br>John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.<br>Seattle, Washington                                                      |
| 75042<br>TRW Electronics Components<br>IRC Fixed Resistors<br>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | 80294<br>Bourns Inc., Instrument Div.<br>Riverside, California                                          | 83330<br>Herman H. Smith, Inc.<br>Brooklyn, New York                                       | 89730<br>G.E. Co., Newark Lamp Works<br>Newark, New Jersey                                                     |
| 75376<br>Kurz-Kasch Inc.<br>Dayton, Ohio                                                 |                                                                                                         | 83478<br>Rubbercraft Corp.<br>of America, Inc.<br>West Haven, Connecticut                  |                                                                                                                |
| 75378<br>CTS Knights Inc.<br>Sandwich, Illinois                                          |                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |

### Federal Supply Codes for Manufacturers (cont)

|                                                                                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 90201<br>Mallory Capacitor Co.<br>Div. of P.R. Mallory Co., Inc.<br>Indianapolis, Indiana | 91836<br>King's Electronics Co., Inc.<br>Tuckahoe, New York                                 | 95354<br>Methode Mfg. Corp.<br>Rolling Meadows, Illinois                                                                          | 98291<br>Sealectro Corp.<br>Mamaroneck, New York                                                                                    |
| 90211<br>Use 56365<br>Square D Co.<br>Chicago, Illinois                                   | 91929<br>Honeywell Inc.<br>Micro Switch Div.<br>Freeport, Illinois                          | 95712<br>Bendix Corp.<br>Electrical Components Div.<br>Microwave Devices Plant<br>Franklin, Indiana                               | 98388<br>Royal Industries<br>Products Div.<br>San Diego, California                                                                 |
| 90215<br>Best Stamp & Mfg. Co.<br>Kansas City, Missouri                                   | 91934<br>Miller Electric Co., Inc.<br>Div. of Aunet<br>Woonsocket, Rhode Island             | 95987<br>Weckesser Co. Inc.<br>Chicago, Illinois                                                                                  | 98743<br>Replaced by 12749                                                                                                          |
| 90303<br>Mallory Battery Co.<br>Div. of Mallory Co., Inc.<br>Tarrytown, New York          | 92194<br>Alpha Wire Corp.<br>Elizabeth, New Jersey                                          | 96733<br>San Fernando Electric Mfg. Co.<br>San Fernando, California                                                               | 98925<br>Replaced by 14433                                                                                                          |
| 91094<br>Essex International Inc.<br>Suglix/IWP Div.<br>Newmarket, New Hampshire          | 93332<br>Sylvania Electric Products<br>Semiconductor Products Div.<br>Woburn, Massachusetts | 96853<br>Gulton Industries Inc.<br>Measurement and Controls Div.<br>formerly Rustrak Instruments Co.<br>Manchester, New Hampshire | 99120<br>Plastic Capacitors, Inc.<br>Chicago, Illinois                                                                              |
| 91293<br>Johanson Mfg. Co.<br>Boonton, New Jersey                                         | 94145<br>Replaced by 49956                                                                  | 96881<br>Thomson Industries, Inc.<br>Manhasset, New York                                                                          | 99217<br>Bell Industries Elect.<br>Comp. Div.<br>formerly Southern Elect. Div.<br>Burbank, California                               |
| 91407<br>Replaced by 58474                                                                | 94154<br>Use 94988<br>Wagner Electric Corp.<br>Tung-Sol Div.<br>Newark, New Jersey          | 97540<br>Master Mobile Mounts, Div. of<br>Whitehall Electronics Corp.<br>Ft. Meyers, Florida                                      | 99392<br>STM<br>Oakland, California                                                                                                 |
| 91502<br>Associated Machine<br>Santa Clara, California                                    | 94222<br>Southco Inc. formerly<br>South Chester Corp.<br>Lester, Pennsylvania               | 97913<br>Industrial Electronic<br>Hardware Corp.<br>New York, New York                                                            | 99515<br>ITT Jennings Monrovia Plant<br>Div. of ITT Jennings formerly<br>Marshall Industries Capacitor Div.<br>Monrovia, California |
| 91506<br>Augat Inc.<br>Attleboro, Massachusetts                                           | 95146<br>Alco Electronic Products Inc.<br>Lawrence, Massachusetts                           | 97945<br>Penwalt Corp.<br>SS White Industrial Products Div.<br>Piscataway, New Jersey                                             | 99779<br>Use 29587<br>Bunker-Ramo Corp.<br>Barnes Div.<br>Landsdowne, Pennsylvania                                                  |
| 91637<br>Dale Electronics Inc.<br>Columbus, Nebraska                                      | 95263<br>Leecraft Mfg. Co.<br>Long Island City, New York                                    | 97966<br>Replaced by 11358                                                                                                        | 99800<br>American Precision Industries Inc.<br>Delevan Division<br>East Aurora, New York                                            |
| 91662<br>Elco Corp.<br>Willow Grove, Pennsylvania                                         | 95264<br>Replaced by 98278                                                                  | 98094<br>Replaced by 49956                                                                                                        | 99942<br>Centrelab Semiconductor<br>Centrelab Electronics Div. of<br>Globe-Union Inc.<br>El Monte, California                       |
| 91737<br>Use 71468<br>Gremar Mfg. Co., Inc.<br>ITT Cannon/Gremar<br>Santa Ana, California | 95275<br>Vitramon Inc.<br>Bridgeport, Connecticut                                           | 98159<br>Rubber-Teck, Inc.<br>Gardena, California                                                                                 | Toyo Electronics<br>(R-Ohm Corp.)<br>Irvine, California                                                                             |
| 91802<br>Industrial Devices, Inc.<br>Edgewater, New Jersey                                | 95303<br>RCA Corp.<br>Receiving Tube Div.<br>Cincinnati, Ohio                               | 98278<br>Malco A Microdot Co., Inc.<br>Connector & Cable Div.<br>Pasadena, California                                             | National Connector<br>Minneapolis, Minnesota                                                                                        |
| 91833<br>Keystone Electronics Corp.<br>New York, New York                                 | 95348<br>Gordo's Corp.<br>Bloomfield, New Jersey                                            |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                     |



# U.S. SALES AREAS for all Fluke products

## AK, Anchorage

Harry Lang & Associates  
1371 Hillcrest Drive #303  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
(907) 279-5741

## AL, Huntsville

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
3322 S. Memorial Parkway  
Suite 96  
Huntsville, AL 35801  
(205) 881-6220

## AZ, Tempe

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
2125 S. 48th Street  
Suite 104  
Tempe, AZ 85282  
(602) 967-8724

## Tucson

(602) 790-9881

## CA, Los Angeles

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
20902 South Bonita St.  
Carson, CA 90746  
(213) 538-3900  
or (714) 761-2449

## Santa Clara

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
2300 Waish Ave., Bldg. K  
Santa Clara, CA 95051  
(408) 727-0513

## San Diego

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
9601 Aero Drive, Suite 290  
San Diego, CA 92123  
(714) 226-1254

## Tustin

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
15445 Red Hill Ave., Suite F  
Tustin, CA 92680  
(714) 838-8863

## CO, Denver

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
1980 South Quebec St. #4  
Denver, CO 80231  
(303) 750-1222

## CT, Hartford

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
124 Hebron Ave.  
Glastonbury, CT 06033  
(203) 633-0777

## FL, Orlando

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
940 N. Fern Creek Ave.  
Orlando, FL 32803  
(305) 896-4881

## GA, Atlanta

2700 Delk Rd., Suite 250  
Marietta, GA 30067  
(404) 953-4747

## HI, Honolulu

EMC Corporation  
2979 Ualena St.  
Honolulu, HI 96819  
(808) 836-1138

## IA, Iowa City

(319) 354-2811

## IL, Chicago

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
3740 Industrial Ave.  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
(312) 398-0850

## IN, Indianapolis

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
5610 Crawfordsville Rd.  
Suite 802  
Indianapolis, IN 46224  
(317) 244-2456

## KS, Kansas City

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
4550 W. 109th St., Suite 130  
Shawnee Mission, KA 66211  
(913) 381-9800

## LA, New Orleans

(504) 455-0814

## MA, Burlington

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
25 "B" Street  
Burlington MA 01803  
(617) 273-4674

## MD, Baltimore

(301) 792-7060

## Rockville

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
5640 Fishers Lane  
Rockville, MD 20852  
(301) 770-1570

## MI, Detroit

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
13955 Farmington Rd.  
Livonia, MI 48154  
(313) 522-9140

## MN, Minneapolis

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
7373 W. 147th St., Suite 196  
Apple Valley, MN 55124  
(612) 432-9400

## MO, St. Louis

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
300 Brookes Dr., Suite 100  
Hazelwood, MO 63042  
(314) 731-3388

## NC, Greensboro

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
1310 Beaman Place  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 273-1918

## NJ, Paramus

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
P.O. Box 930  
West 75 Century Road  
Paramus, NJ 07652  
(201) 262-9550

## NM, Albuquerque

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
1108 Alvarado Drive N.E.  
Albuquerque, NM 87110  
(505) 265-8431

## NY, Rochester

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
4515 Culver Road  
Rochester, NY 14622  
(716) 266-1400

## OH, Cleveland

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
7830 Freeway Circle  
Middleburg Heights, OH 44130  
(216) 234-4540

## Columbus

(614) 889-5715

## Dayton

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
4756 Fishburg Rd.  
Dayton, OH 45424  
(513) 233-2238

## OR, Portland

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
18360 S.W. Springfield Lane  
Aloha, OR 97007  
(503) 642-1342

## PA, Philadelphia

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
1010 West 8th Ave., Suite H  
King of Prussia, PA 19406  
(215) 265-4040

## Pittsburgh

(412) 261-5171

## TX, Austin

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
Creek Gardens, Suite 103  
8705 Shoal Creek Blvd.  
Austin, TX 78758  
(512) 459-3344

## Dallas

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
14400 Midway Road  
Dallas, TX 75234  
(214) 233-9990

## Houston

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
4240 Blue Bonnet Dr.  
Stafford, TX 77477  
(713) 491-5995

## San Antonio

10417 Gulfdale  
San Antonio, TX 78216  
(512) 340-2621

## UT, Salt Lake City

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
5226 So. 300 West, Suite #2  
Salt Lake City, UT 84107  
(801) 268-9331

## WA, Seattle

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
975 Industry Drive  
Seattle, WA 98188  
(206) 575-3765

## Service Center Areas

CA, Burbank (213) 849-4641

CA, Santa Clara (408) 727-8121

CO, Denver (303) 750-1228

FL, Orlando (305) 896-2296

IL, Chicago (312) 398-5800

MA, Burlington (617) 273-4678

MD, Rockville (301) 770-1576

NJ, Paramus (201) 262-9550

TX, Dallas (214) 233-9945

WA, Everett (206) 356-5560

### The following low-cost instruments . . .

are stocked locally and sold by the Authorized Distributors listed on the back of this folder, as well as by the sales offices shown.

**Handheld DMM's:** 8020A, 8021B, 8022B, 8024B, 8060A, 8062A

**Portable DMM's:** 8000A, 8010A, 8012A, 8030A, 8040A, 8050A

**Digital Counters:** 1900A, 1910A, 1911A, 1912A

**Digital Thermometers:** 2160 - and 2170 - Series

All other instruments are sold by the sales offices only.

For more information on Fluke products or Sales Offices you may dial (800) 426-0361 toll-free in most of U.S.  
From Alaska, Hawaii, or Washington, phone (206) 356-5400. From Canada and other countries phone (206) 356-5500.



John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. P.O. Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206

Fluke (Holland) B.V., P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB, Tilburg, The Netherlands, Phone (013) 673973

Litho in U.S.A. 8/82

# INTERNATIONAL SALES OFFICES

## Argentina •

Coasin, S.A.  
Virrey del Pino 4071  
Buenos Aires, Argentina  
Tel: 552-5248, TLX: 122284

## Australia •

Elmeasco Instruments Pty Ltd.  
P.O. Box 30, Concord, N.S.W.  
Australia 2137

Tel: (2) 736-2888, TLX: 25887

Elmeasco Instruments Pty Ltd.  
21-23 Anthony Drive

Mt. Waverly, VIC. 3149

Australia

Tel: 233-4044, TLX: 36206

Elmeasco Instruments Pty Ltd.  
Professional Suites Bldg.  
G.P.O. Box 2360

Brisbane, 4001, Australia

Tel: (07) 229-3161

Elmeasco Instruments Pty Ltd.  
G.P.O. Box 1240, Adelaide

South Australia 5001

Tel: (08) 271-1839

Elmeasco Instruments Pty. Ltd.

P.O. Box 95, Gosnells

West Australia 6110

Tel: (09) 398-3362

## Austria ■

Walter Rekersch  
Elektronische Gerate GmbH & Co.  
Liechtensteinstrasse 97/6

Vienna, Austria

Tel: (0222) 235555, TLX: 134759

## Bangladesh •

Motherland Corporation  
24 Hatkhola Rd., Tikatuli  
Dacca 3, Bangladesh

Tel: 257249

## Belgium ■

Fluke (Belgium) S.A./N.V.  
6, Rue de Geneve  
1140 Brussels, Belgium

Tel: (2) 2164090, TLX: 26312

## Bolivia •

Coasin Bolivia S.R.L.  
Casilla 7295, La Paz, Bolivia  
Tel: 40962, TLX: 5255

## Brazil •

Fluke Brasil-Industria E  
Comercio LTDA  
Al. Amazonas 422,  
Alphaville, Barueri,  
CEP 06400 Sao Paulo, Brazil

Tel: (011) 421-3603, TLX: 01135589

Fluke Brasil-Industria E

Comercio LTDA

Av. Henrique Valadares, 23/401

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Tel: 252-1297

## Brunei •

Rank O'Connor's (PTE) Limited  
No. 8, BK D  
Surfri Shop House Complex  
Mile 1, Jalong Tutong  
Bandar Seri Begawan, Brunei

Tel: 26680

## Bulgaria ■

Amtest Associates Ltd.  
Clarence House, 31, Clarence St.  
Staines, Middlesex TW18 45Y  
United Kingdom

Tel: (784) 63555, TLX: 928855

## Canada •

Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.  
#14 1935 30th Ave. N.E.  
Calgary, Alberta T2E 6Z5  
Tel: (403) 230-1341, TLX: 03-821186

Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.

P.O. Bag 3967

Postal Station "D"

Edmonton, Alberta T5L 4K1

Tel: (403) 451-4893

Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.

3795 William Street

Burnaby, British Columbia V5C 3H3

Tel: (604) 294-1326, TLX: 04-54247

Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.

192 Joseph Zatzman Dr.

Suite 4

Burnside Industrial Park

Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B3B 1N4

Tel: (902) 463-8640, TLX: 01931604

Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.

881 Lady Ellen Place

Ottawa, Ontario K1Z 5L3

Tel: (613) 722-7682, TLX: 0533600

Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.

6503 Northam Drive

Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1J2

Tel: (416) 678-1500, TLX: 06968769

Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.

7918 cote de Liesse

St. Laurent, Quebec H4T 1E7

Tel: (514) 731-8564, TLX: 05824944

## Chad ■

Fluke (Holland) B.V.

P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB Tilburg

Zevenheuvelenweg 53, 5048 AN Tilburg

The Netherlands

Tel: (013) 673973, TLX: 52237

## Chile •

Intronica Chile Ltda.

Manuel Montt 024 - Of. D

Casilla 16228, Santiago 9, Chile

Tel: 44940, TLX: 340260 Cab. Publ.,

Attn: Intronica Chile

## China, People's Republic of •

Fluke International Corporation

P.O. Box C9090

Everett, WA 98206, U.S.A.

Tel: (206) 356-5511

TLX: 152662 JOHN FLUKE EVT

## Colombia •

Sistemas E Instrumentacion, Ltda.

Carrera 13, No. 37-43, Of. 401

Ap. Aereo 29583

Bogota DE, Colombia SA

Tel: 232-45-32, TLX: 45787

## Cyprus ■

Chris Radiovision Ltd.

P.O. Box 1989, Nicosia, Cyprus

Tel: 66121, TLX: 8262395

## Czechoslovakia ■

Amtest Associates Ltd.

Clarence House, 31, Clarence St.

Staines, Middlesex TW18 45Y

United Kingdom

Tel: (784) 63555, TLX: 928855

## Denmark ■

Tage Olsen A/S

Ballerup Byvej 222

DK - 2750 Ballerup, Denmark

Tel: (2) 658111, TLX: 35293

## Ecuador •

Proteco Coasin Cia., Ltda.  
Edificio "Jerico"  
Ave. 12 de octubre #2285 y  
Ave. Orellana (Planta Baja)

Quito, Ecuador

Tel: 529684, TLX: 2865

Proteco Coasin Cia., Ltda.

Calderon 103 y Malecon

Casilla #9733

Guayaquil, Ecuador

Tel: 526093

## Egypt and Sudan ■

Electronic Engineering Liaison Office

P.O. Box 2891 Horreya

Heliopolis, Cairo, Egypt

Tel: 691588, TLX: 92502

## England ■

Fluke (Great Britain) LTD.

Colonial Way

Watford, Herts, WD2 4TT

United Kingdom

Tel: (0923) 40511, TLX: 934583

Rapifax: (0923) 25067

## Ethiopia ■

Fluke (Holland) B.V.

P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB Tilburg

Zevenheuvelenweg 53, 5048 AN Tilburg

The Netherlands

Tel: (013) 673973, TLX: 52237

## Fiji •

AWA Fiji

47 Forster Road, Walu Bay

Suva, Fiji

Tel: 312079, TLX: FJ2347

## Finland ■

Oy Findip AB, Teollisuustie 7

02700 Kauniainen, Finland

Puh: (0) 5052255, TLX: 123129

## France ■

M.B. Electronique S.A.

Rue Fourny 606, Z1 Centre

78530 BUC

B.P. No. 31

78530 BUC, France

Tel: (3) 9568131, TLX: 695414

## German Democratic Republic ■

Amtest Associates Ltd.

Clarence House, 31, Clarence St.

Staines, Middlesex TW18 45Y

United Kingdom

Tel: (784) 63555, TLX: 928855

## German Federal Republic ■

Fluke (Deutschland) GmbH

Max-Hueber StraBe 8

8045 Ismaning, West Germany

Tel: (089) 96050, TLX: 522472

Rapifax: (089) 9605166

Fluke (Deutschland) GmbH

Meineckestrasse 53

4000 Dusseldorf 30, West Germany

Tel: (0211) 450831, TLX: 8585576

## Greece ■

Hellenic Scientific Representations Ltd.

11, Vrasside Street

Athens 612, Greece

Tel: (1) 711140, TLX: 219330

## Hong Kong •

Schmidt & Co. (H.K.) Ltd.

28th Fl. Wing on Centre

111 Connaught Road

Central Hong Kong

Tel: 5-455644

TLX: 74766 SCHMC HX

## Hungary ■

Amtest Associates Ltd.

Clarence House, 31, Clarence St.

Staines, Middlesex TW18 45Y

United Kingdom

Tel: (784) 63555, TLX: 928855

## Iceland •

Kristjan O. Skagfjord Ltd.  
P.O. Box 906  
Reykjavik, Iceland

Tel: 24120, TLX: 2133

## India •

Hinditron Services Pvt. Ltd.

69/A.L. Jagmohandas Marg

Bombay 400 006, India

Tel: 815344, TLX: 112326 Hspl In

Hinditron Services Pvt. Ltd.

8th Main Road

33/44-A Raj Mahl Vilas Extension

Bangalore 560 080, India

Tel: 33139, TLX: 0845741

Hinditron Services Pvt. Ltd.

Shantiniketan, Office No.6

6th Floor, 8 Camac Street

Calcutta 700 017, India

Tel: 434032, 447541

Hinditron Services Pvt. Ltd.

204-206 Hemkunt Tower

98 Nehri Place

New Delhi, 110019, India

Tel: 640380

Hinditron Services Pvt. Ltd.

Srinath Complex, 5th Floor

1-1-58/1 to 1-1-58/11

Sarajini Devi Road

Secunderabad 500 003, India

Tel: 821117, TLX: 0155 575

## Indonesia •

P.T. Dwi Tunggal Jaya Sakti

Sangga Buana Bldg., 1st Floor

Jl. Senen Raya 44, P.O. Box 4435

Jakarta, Indonesia

Tel: 367390-9, TLX: 46624

## Iraq ■

Fluke (Holland) B.V.

P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB Tilburg

Zevenheuvelenweg 53, 5048 AN Tilburg

The Netherlands

Tel: (013) 673973, TLX: 52237

## Ireland ■

Euro Electronics

32 Brews Hill

Naven County Meath, Ireland

Tel: (46) 23577, TLX: 3182

## Israel ■

R.D.T. Electronics Engineering Ltd.

P.O. Box 75

46, Sokolov Street

Ramat Hasharon 47235, Israel

Tel: (3) 483212, TLX: 32143

## Italy ■

Sistrel S.p.A.

Via Pelizza da Volpedo 59

20092 Cinisello Balsano

Milan, Italy

Tel: (2) 6181893, TLX: 334643

Sistrel S.p.A.

Via Giuseppe Armellini No. 39

00143 Rome, Italy



**Japan**

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
Japan Branch  
(PC Board Testers only)  
Sumitomo Higashi  
Shinbashi Bldg  
1-1-11 Hamamatsucho  
Minato-ku, Tokyo  
Tel: (03) 434-0181, TLX: 2424331  
Tokyo Electron Ltd.  
38 FL Shinjuku Nomura Bldg  
1-26-2, Nishi-Shinjuku  
Shinjuku-ku  
Tokyo 160, Japan  
Tel: 03-343-4411, TLX: 2322220

**Kenya**

ADCOM Ltd.  
P.O. Box 30070  
Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa  
Tel: 331955, TLX: 22639

**Korea**

Electro-Science Korea Co.  
C.P.O. Box 8446  
Room 201, Boondo Bldg.  
56-12 Jangchung-Ika  
Jung-ku  
Seoul, Korea  
Tel: 261-7702, TLX: K25381

**Kuwait**

Tareq Company  
P.O. Box Safat 20506  
Kuwait, Arabian Gulf  
Tel: 436100/436045, TLX: 2315

**Lebanon and Jordan**

Mabek (Electronic Division)  
P.O. Box 11-3823  
Beirut, Lebanon  
Tel: 252531, TLX: 21381

**Libya**

Fluke (Holland) B.V.  
P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB Tilburg  
Zevenheuvelenweg 53, 5048 AN Tilburg  
The Netherlands  
Tel: (013) 673973, TLX: 52237

**Malaysia**

Rank O'Connor's (M) Sdn Bhd  
P.O. Box 91, Petaling Jaya  
Selangor, West Malaysia  
Tel: 566599  
TLX: OCONOR MA37649

Rank O'Connor's (PTE) Limited  
Lot No. 5 Taman Mesra  
Mile 3, Jalan Penampang  
Kota Kinabalu, East Malaysia  
Tel: 55329, TLX: MA80286

**Mexico**

Electronica y Tecnologia  
Pafnucio Padilla 53  
Circuito Comorcional Satelite  
Naucalpan Edo. De Mexico  
Tel: 393 0902  
TLX: 1773613

**Nepal**

Associated Enterprises  
GPO Box 790, Pyaphal Tole  
Kathmandu, Nepal  
Tel: 13868

**Netherlands**

Fluke (Nederland) B.V.  
Zonnebaan 39  
3606 CH Maarssen, The Netherlands  
P.O. Box 225  
3600 AE Maarssen, The Netherlands  
Tel: (030) 436514, TLX: 47128

**New Zealand**

McLean Information Technology, Ltd.  
P.O. Box 9464, Newmarket  
Auckland 1, New Zealand  
Tel: 501-801; TLX: NZ 215 70

McLean Information Technology, Ltd.  
P.O. Box 496  
Wellington, New Zealand  
Tel: 851-450

**Nigeria**

Mofat Engineering Co., Ltd.  
P.O. Box 6369  
Lagos, Nigeria  
Tel: 960744, TLX: 21353

**Norway**

Morgenstjerne & Co A/S  
Konghellegate 3  
P.O. Box 6688, Rodelokka  
Oslo 5, Norway  
Tel: (2) 356110, TLX: 71719

**Oman**

OHI Communications  
P.O. Box 889  
Muscat  
Sultanate of Oman

**Pakistan**

Pak International Operations  
505 Muhammadi House  
I.I. Chundrigar Road  
P.O. Box 5323, Karachi, Pakistan  
Tel: 221127, TLX: 24494

**PDR Yemen**

Fluke (Holland) B.V.  
P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB Tilburg  
Zevenheuvelenweg 53, 5048 AN Tilburg  
The Netherlands  
Tel: (013) 673973, TLX: 52237

**Peru**

Importaciones Y Representaciones  
Electronicas S.A.  
Avda. Franklin D. Roosevelt 105  
Lima 1, Peru  
Tel: 288650, TLX: 37425663

**Philippines**

Spark Radio & Electronics, Inc.  
P.O. Box 610, Greenhills, San Juan  
M. Manila, Philippines, Zip 3113  
Tel: 775192  
TLX: 27901 RLA PH

**Poland**

Amtest Associates Ltd.  
Clarence House, 31, Clarence St.  
Staines, Middlesex TW18 45Y  
United Kingdom  
Tel: (784) 63555, TLX: 928855

**Portugal**

Decada-Equipamentos de  
Electronica, Lda  
Rue Pedro Nunes, 47-C  
1000 Lisboa, Portugal  
P.O. Box 1128, 1003 Lisboa Codex  
Tel: (19) 574984, TLX: 18469

**Qatar**

Technology Organisation  
P.O. Box 5549, Doha, Qatar  
Tel: 321431, TLX: 4581

**Romania**

Amtest Associates Ltd.  
Clarence House, 31, Clarence St.  
Staines, Middlesex TW18 45Y  
United Kingdom  
Tel: (784) 63555, TLX: 928855

**Saudi Arabia**

Electronic Equipment Marketing Co.  
P.O. Box 3750  
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia  
Tel: (1) 4783785, TLX: 201120

**Singapore**

Rank O'Connor's (PTE) Limited  
98 Pasir Panjang Road  
Singapore 0511  
Republic of Singapore  
Tel: 637944  
TLX: OCONSIN RS21023

**Somalia**

Fluke (Holland) B.V.  
P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB Tilburg  
Zevenheuvelenweg 53, 5048 AN Tilburg  
The Netherlands  
Tel: (013) 673973, TLX: 52237

**South Africa**

Fluke S.A. (Pty) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 39797, Bramley 2018  
Republic of South Africa  
Tel: (011) 786-3170, TLX: 424328

**Spain**

Hispano Electronics S.A.  
Poligono Industrial Urtinsa  
Apartado de Correos 48  
Alcorcon (Madrid), Spain  
Tel: (1) 6194108  
TLX: 22404/42634

**Sri Lanka**

Jay-Es Electronics  
160 Poorvarama Mawatha  
Colombo 5, Sri Lanka  
Tel: 073-2393

**Sweden**

Teleinstrument AB  
P.O. Box 4490  
162 04 Vallingby, Sweden  
Tel: (8) 380370, TLX: 11347

**Switzerland**

Traco Electronic AG  
Jenatschstrasse 1  
8002 Zurich, Switzerland  
Tel: (1) 2010711, TLX: 54318

**Syria**

Mabek (Electronic Division)  
P.O. Box 4238  
Damascus, Syria

**Taiwan**

Schmidt Scientific Far East Ltd.  
906, Chia Hsin Bldg  
96, Chung Shan N. Rd., Sec. 2  
Taipei, Taiwan  
Tel: 5414600, TLX: 11111

**Thailand**

Measuretronix Ltd.  
1899/10 Ramkamhaeng Rd.  
Huamark, Bangkok 24, Thailand  
Tel: 3143369, TLX: 81143

**Tunisia**

Selep S.A.R.L.  
6, Rue de Sparte  
Tunis - 1000 RP, Tunisia  
Tel: (1) 248093, TLX: 13030

**Turkey**

Erkman Elektronik Aletler  
Ticaret Anonim Sirketi  
Necatibey Cad 92/3  
Karakoy, Istanbul, Turkey  
Tel: (1) 5461  
TLX: 23353

**United Arab Emirates**

Al Sanani Trad. Est.  
P.O. Box 7187  
Abu-Dhabi, United Arab Emirates  
Tel: 828428/821370/821371/  
TLX: 23966

**United Kingdom**

Fluke (Great Britain) Ltd.  
Colonial Way  
Watford, Herts, WD2 4TT  
United Kingdom  
Tel: (0923) 40511, TLX: 934583  
Rapifax: (0923) 25067

**Uruguay**

Coasin Uruguaya S.R.L.  
Casilla de Correos 1400  
Correo Central  
Montevideo, Uruguay  
Tel: 29-31-95, TLX: UY5671

**U.S.S.R.**

Amtest Associates Ltd.  
Clarence House, 31, Clarence St.  
Staines, Middlesex TW18 45Y  
United Kingdom  
Tel: (784) 63555, TLX: 928855

**Venezuela**

Coasin, C.A.  
Calle 9 Con Calle 4, Edif. Edinurbi  
Apartado De Correos  
NR-70.136 Los Ruices  
Caracas 1070A, Venezuela  
Tel: 38-78-42, TLX: 21027

**Yemen**

Fluke (Holland) B.V.  
P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB Tilburg  
Zevenheuvelenweg 53, 5048 AN Tilburg  
The Netherlands  
Tel: (013) 673973, TLX: 52237

**Yugoslavia**

Amtest Associates Ltd.  
Clarence House, 31, Clarence St.  
Staines, Middlesex TW18 45Y  
United Kingdom  
Tel: (784) 63555, TLX: 928855

**Supplied and Supported by —**

Fluke (Holland) B.V.  
P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB Tilburg  
Zevenheuvelenweg 53, 5048 AN Tilburg  
The Netherlands  
Tel: (013) 673973, TLX: 52237

**Supplied and Supported by —**

Fluke International Corporation  
P.O. Box C9090  
Everett, WA 98206 U.S.A.  
Tel: (206) 356-5500  
TLX: 152662 JOHN FLUKE EVT



John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. P.O. Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206

Fluke (Holland) B.V., P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB, Tilburg, The Netherlands, Phone (013) 673973

Litho in. U.S.A. 8/82

# WORLD-WIDE SERVICE ORGANIZATION

## North America-Service Centers Supplied & Supported by Fluke, Everett

**John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.**  
Customer Service Division  
P.O. Box C9090  
Everett, WA 98206  
(206) 356-5560

**Central Region**  
3740 Industrial Ave  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
(312) 398-5800

**Western Region**  
2020 N. Lincoln Street  
Burbank, CA 91504  
(213) 849-4641

**Eastern Region**  
P.O. Box 930  
Paramus, NJ 07652  
(201) 262-9550

**Fluke Technical Center**  
2020 N. Lincoln Street  
Burbank, CA 91504  
(213) 849-4641

**Fluke Technical Center**  
2300 Walsh Avenue, Bldg K  
Santa Clara, CA 95050  
(408) 727-8121

**Fluke Technical Center**  
1980 S. Quebec St., Unit 4  
Denver, CO 80231  
(303) 750-1228

**Fluke Technical Center**  
3740 Industrial Ave.  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
(312) 398-5800

**Fluke Technical Center**  
14400 Midway Road  
Dallas, TX 75240  
(214) 233-9945

**Fluke Technical Center**  
25 "B" Street  
Burlington, MA 01803  
(617) 273-4578

**Fluke Technical Center**  
P.O. Box 930  
Paramus, NJ 07652  
(201) 262-9550

**Fluke Technical Center**  
5640 Fishers Lane  
Rockville, MD 20852  
(301) 770-1576

**Fluke Technical Center**  
940 N. Fern Creek Avenue  
Orlando, FL 32803  
(305) 896-2296

**Allan Crawford Associates Ltd.**  
8503 Northam Drive  
Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1J2  
(416) 678-1500

**Allan Crawford Associates Ltd.**  
8503 Northam Drive  
Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1J2  
(416) 678-1500

**Allan Crawford Associates Ltd.**  
414 1935 30th Ave. N.E.  
Calgary, Alberta T2E 6Z5  
(403) 230-1341

**Allan Crawford Associates Ltd.**  
7918 Cote de Liesse  
Montreal, Quebec H4T 1E7  
(514) 731-8564

**Allan Crawford Associates Ltd.**  
3795 William Street  
Burnaby, B.C. V5C 3H3  
(604) 294-1326

## International Service Representatives Supplied & Supported by Fluke, Everett

**Coasin S.A.**  
Virrey del Pino 4071  
Buenos Aires, Argentina  
Tel: 522-5248/3485  
TLX: 122284 COASIN AR

**Eimeasco Instruments Pty Ltd.**  
P.O. Box 30  
Concord, N.S.A. 2137  
Australia  
Tel: 92-736-2888  
TLX: 75025887

**Eimeasco Instruments Pty Ltd.**  
P.O. Box 107  
Mount Waverley  
Victoria 3149  
Australia  
Tel: 03-233-4044  
TLX: 36206

**Eimeasco Instruments Pty Ltd.**  
G.P.O. Box 2360  
Brisbane, Queensland 4001  
Australia  
Tel: 07-229-3161

**Intronica Chile Ltda.**  
Manuel Montt 024 - Of. D  
Castilla 16228  
Santiago 9, Chile  
Tel: 44940  
TLX: 240301

**Sistemas E Instrumentacion, Ltda.**  
Carrera 13, No. 37-43, Of. 401  
Ap. Aereo 29583  
Bogota, D.E. Colombia SA  
Tel: 232-45-32  
TLX: 45787 COASIN CO

**Proteco Coasin Cia., Ltda.**  
Edificio "Jericó"  
Ave. 12 de octubre #2285 y  
Ave. Orellana (Planta Baja)  
Quito, Ecuador  
Tel: 529684, 526759  
TLX: 2865 Protec Ed  
Cable: PROTECO

**Schmidt & Co (H.K.) Ltd.**  
28th Fl. Wing on Centre  
111 Connaught Road  
Central Hong Kong  
Tel: 5-455644  
TLX: 74766 SCHMC HK

**Hinditron Services Pvt. Ltd.**  
69-A.L. Jagmohandas Marg  
Bombay - 400 006, India  
Tel: 811316, 815344  
TLX: 953-112326 HSPL IN

**Hinditron Services Pvt. Ltd.**  
Field Service Centre  
8th Main Road  
33, 44-A Raj Maha: Vilas Extn  
Bangalore - 560 080, India  
Tel: 33139  
TLX: 0845741

**Hinditron Services Pvt. Ltd.**  
15, Community Centre  
Panchshila Park  
New Delhi - 110 017 India  
Tel: 619118  
TLX: 031 4890 SRMP IN

**P.T. Dwi Tunggal Jaya Sakti**  
Jl. Senen Raya 44  
P.O. Box 4435  
Jakarta, Indonesia  
Tel: 376608 367390  
TLX: 46624 SABUANA IA

**Electro-Science Korea Co.**  
C.P.O. Box 8446  
Room 201 Boondo Bldg  
56-12, Jangchung-1Ka  
Jung-Ku  
Seoul, Korea  
Tel: 261-7702, 260-1908  
TLX: K25381

**Rank O'Connor's (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.**  
P.O. Box 91  
Petaling Jaya, Selangor  
West Malaysia  
Tel: 566599  
TLX: OCONOR MA37649  
Cable: OINCOM PETALING JAYA

**Electronica Y Tecnologia  
Avanzada, Sa de C.V. (ETA)**  
Uxmal No. 30  
03020 Mexico, D.F.  
Tel: 520-72-24 y 44  
TLX: 1773

**McLean Information Technology Ltd.**  
459 Kyber Pass Road, Newmarket  
P.O. Box 9464, Newmarket  
Auckland 1, New Zealand  
Tel: 501-801, 501-219, 587-037  
TLX: NZ21570 THERMAL

**Pak International Operations**  
505 Muhammad House  
I.I. Chundrigar Road  
P.O. Box 5323  
Karachi, Pakistan  
Tel: 221127, 239052  
TLX: 24494 PIO PK

**Importaciones & Representaciones  
Electronicas SA**  
Avenida Franklin D. Roosevelt 105  
Lima 1, Peru  
Tel: 288550  
TLX: 37425663

**Spark Radio and Electronics Corp.**  
P.O. Box 610, Greenhills  
Metro Manila, Philippines 3113  
Tel: 78-78-18  
TLX: 27901 RLA PH

**Rank O'Connor's (PTE) Limited**  
98 Pasir Panjang Road  
Singapore 0511  
Republic of Singapore  
Tel: 637944, 239052  
TLX: OCONSIN RS21023

**Schmidt Scientific Far East Ltd.  
Taiwan Branch**  
906, Chia Hsin Building  
96 Chung Shan N. Road, Sec. 2  
Taipei, Taiwan  
Tel: 5414616  
TLX: 11111 Schmidt

**Measuretronix Ltd.**  
1899-10 Ramkambaeng Rd.  
Huamark, Bangkok 24  
Thailand  
Tel: 3143369, 3143430  
TLX: 81143 DEJOBKK TH

**Coasin Uruguay S.R.L.**  
Cas. Isla de Corren N 1400  
Correo Central  
Montevideo Uruguay  
Tel: 29-31-952  
TLX: UY 6571 OROCUER

**Coasin C.A.**  
Calle 9 Con Calle 4, Edif. Edinurbi  
Apartado de Correos Nr-70 136  
Los Ruices  
Caracas 1070-A, Venezuela  
Tel: 38-78-42, 38-78-86  
TLX: 21027 EMVEN VE

## International-Direct Service Organizations Supplied & Supported by Fluke (Holland) B.V.

**Fluke (Holland) B.V.**  
P.O. Box 5053  
5004 EB Tilburg  
The Netherlands  
Tel: (013) 673973  
TLX: 52237

**Fluke (Belgium) SA/NA**  
6 Rue de Geneve  
1140 Brussels, Belgium  
Tel: (02) 2164090  
TLX: 26312

**Fluke (GB) LTD**  
Colonial Way  
Watford, Herts WD2 4TT  
England  
Tel: (0923) 25067  
TLX: 934583

**Fluke (Deutschland) GmbH**  
Max-Hueber-Strasse 8  
8045 Ismaning/Munchen  
West Germany  
Tel: (089) 96050  
TLX: 0522472

**Fluke (Netherlands) B.V.**  
Zonnebaan 39  
P.O. Box 225  
3606 CH Maarssen  
The Netherlands  
Tel: (030) 436514  
TLX: 47128

**Fluke Brasil-Industria E Comercio Ltda.**  
Al. Amazonas 422  
Alphaville, Barueri  
CEP 06400 Sao Paulo, Brazil  
Tel: (011) 421-3603  
TLX: 01135589 FLKE BR

**Beijing Radio Research Institute**  
89 Dianmen Ave. East  
Beijing  
People's Republic of China  
Tel: 445612

**John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. Japan Branch**  
Sumitomo Higashi Shinbashi Bldg  
1-1-11 Hamamatsucho  
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan  
Tel: (03) 434-0181  
TLX: (781) 2424331 (FLUKJJPJ)

**Fluke S.A. (PTY) Ltd.**  
P.O. Box 39797  
Bramley 2018  
Republic of South Africa  
Tel: (011) 786-3170  
TLX: 424328

## International Service Representatives Supplied & Supported by Fluke (Holland) B.V.

**Walter Reklirsch Electronische Gerate  
GmbH & Co. Vertrieb KG**  
Lichtensteinstrasse 97/6  
1090 Vienna, Austria  
Tel: (0222) 235555  
TLX: 134759

**Tage Olsen A/S**  
Ballerup Byvej 222  
2750 Ballerup  
Denmark  
Tel: (02) 658111  
TLX: 35293 TOAS SK

**Electronic Engineering Liaison Office**  
P.O. Box 2891 Horreya  
Heliopolis, Cairo  
Egypt  
Tel: 691588  
TLX: 92502

**Oy Findip AB**  
Teollisuusitie 7  
02700 Kaunainen  
Finland  
Tel: (0) 5052255  
TLX: 123129

**M.B. Electronique S.A.**  
Rue Fourny, P.O. Box 31  
78530 BUC, France  
Tel: (01) 59158131  
TLX: 695414

**Hellenic Scientific Representations**  
11 Vrassida Street  
Athens 612, Greece  
Tel: (01) 711140  
TLX: 219330

**R.D.T. Electronics Engineering Ltd.**  
46 Sokolov Street, P.O. Box 75  
Ramat Hasharon 47235  
Israel  
Tel: (03) 483216  
TLX: 32143

**Sistrel S.p.A.**  
Via Giuseppe Armellini 37  
00143 Rome, Italy  
Tel: (06) 5915551  
TLX: 68356

**Sistrel S.p.A.**  
Via Felizza da Volpedo 59  
20092 Cinisello Besamo  
Milan, Italy  
Tel: (02) 6181893  
TLX: 334643

**Morgenstjerne & Co. A/S**  
Konghellegate 3  
P.O. Box 6688 Rodelokka  
Oslo 5, Norway  
Tel: (02) 356110  
TLX: 11719

**Decada-Equipamentos De Electronica, Lda.**  
Rue Pedro Nunes 47-C  
1000 Lisboa  
P.O. Box 1128, 1003 Lisboa codex  
Portugal  
Tel: (9) 574984  
TLX: 18469

**Hispano Electronics S.A.**  
Apartado de Correos 48  
Alcorcon (Madrid), Spain  
Tel: (01) 6194108  
TLX: 22404 42634

**Teleinstrument AB**  
P.O. Box 4490  
162 04 Vallingby, Sweden  
Tel: (08) 380370  
TLX: 11346

**Traco Electronic AG**  
Jenatschstrasse 1  
8002 Zurich, Switzerland  
Tel: (01) 2010711  
TLX: 54318

**Erkman Elektronik Aileleri**  
Ticaret Anonim Sirket  
Necatibey Cad 92/3  
Karakoy Istanbul  
Turkey  
Tel: (01) 5467  
TLX: 23353



# Appendix 7A

## Manual Change Information

### INTRODUCTION

This appendix contains information necessary to backdate the manual to conform with earlier pcb configurations. To identify the configuration of the pcb's used in your instrument, refer to the revision letter (marked in ink) on the component side of each pcb assembly. Table 7A-1 defines the assembly revision levels documented in this manual with an X.

### NEWER INSTRUMENTS

As changes and improvements are made to the instrument they are identified by incrementing the revision letter marked on the affected pcb assembly. These

changes are documented on a supplemental change/errata sheet which, when applicable, is inserted at the front of the manual.

### OLDER INSTRUMENTS

To backdate this manual to conform with earlier assembly revision levels, perform the changes indicated in Table 7A-1.

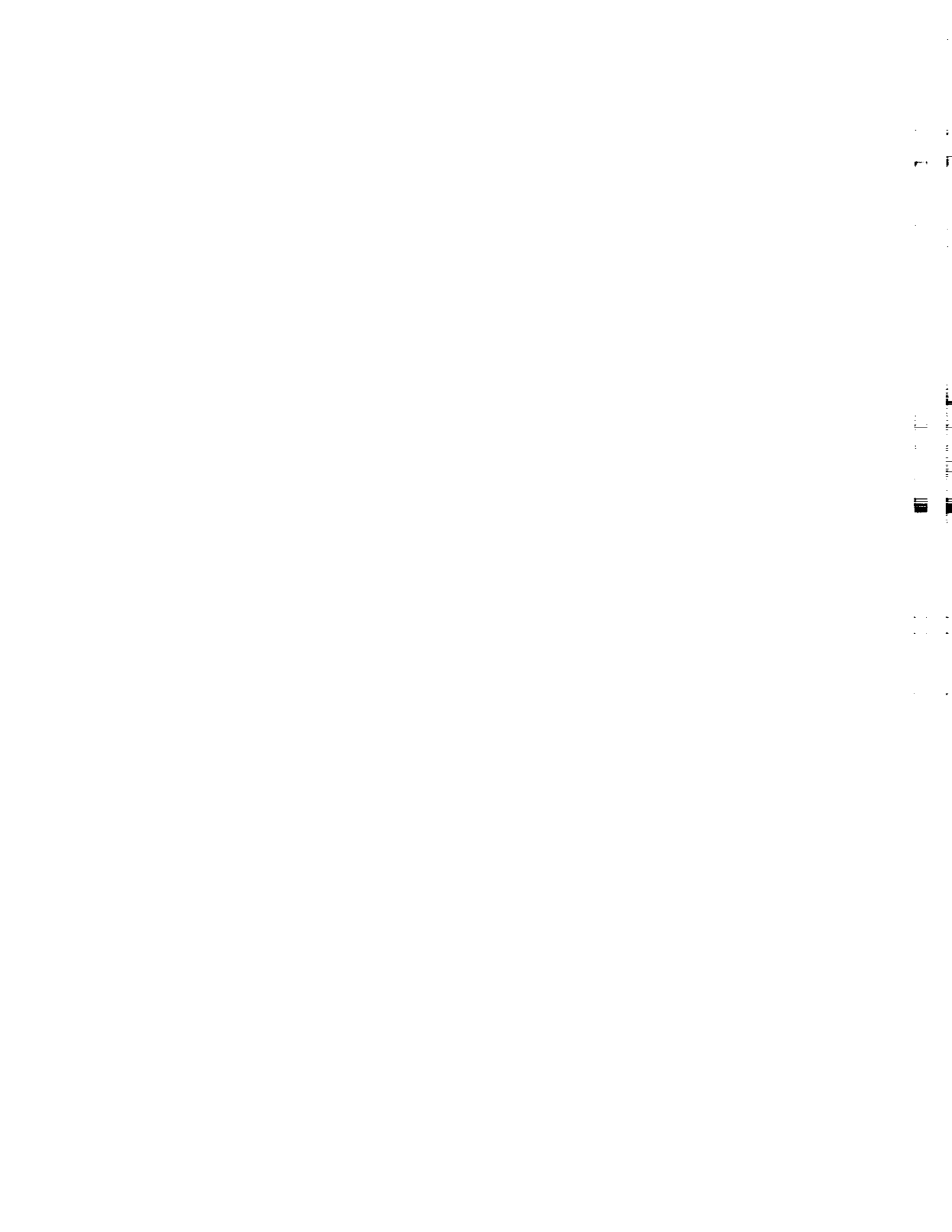
### CHANGES

There are no backdating changes at this printing. All pcb assemblies are documented at their original revision level.

**Table 7A-1. Manual Status and Backdating Information**

| Ref Or Option No. | Assembly Name                    | Fluke Part No. | * To adapt manual to earlier rev configurations perform changes in descending order (by no.), ending with change under desired rev letter |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                   |                                  |                | A                                                                                                                                         | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | P | U |  |  |  |  |  |
| A1                | Main PCB Assembly                | 366245         | X                                                                                                                                         | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| A2A1              | Display PCB Assembly             | 366278         | X                                                                                                                                         | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| -002              | Digital Output Unit PCB Assembly | 366369         | X                                                                                                                                         | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| -007              | AC Converter PCB Assembly        | 462846         | X                                                                                                                                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -008              | Ohms Converter PCB Assembly      | 456103         |                                                                                                                                           | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -009              | True RMS Converter PCB Assembly  | 472449         | X                                                                                                                                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |

\*x = The PCB revision levels documented in this manual.  
 X = These revision letters were never used in the 8810A.



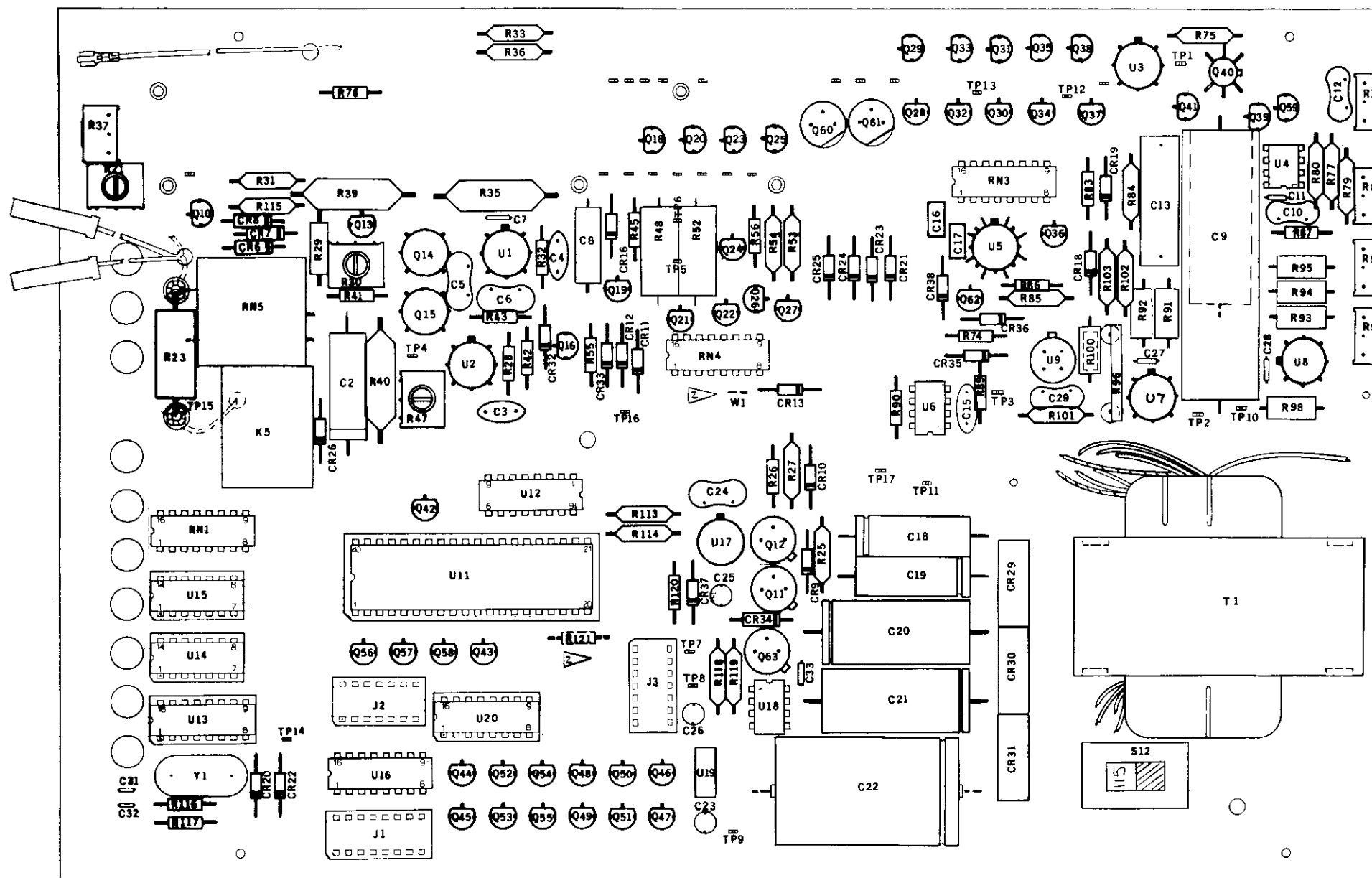
# Section 8 Schematic Diagrams

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| FIGURE NO. | TITLE                                              | DRAWING NO. | PAGE |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| 8-1        | A1 Main PCB Assembly . . . . .                     | 8800A-1001  | 8-3  |
| 8-2        | A2A1 Display PCB Assembly . . . . .                | 8800A-1002  | 8-6  |
| 8-3        | -002 Option, DOU PCB Assembly . . . . .            | 8800A-1005  | 8-8  |
| 8-4        | -007 Option, Ohms Converter PCB Assembly . . . . . | 8800A-1010  | 8-10 |
| 8-5        | -008 Option, AC Converter PCB Assembly . . . . .   | 8800A-1014  | 8-12 |
| 8-6        | -009 Option, RMS Converter PCB Assembly . . . . .  | 8800A-1024  | 8-14 |

Table 8-1. Mnemonics

|                   |                                                                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| INT               | INTEGRATE                                                           |
| +R                | Voltage Reference, Positive                                         |
| -R                | Voltage Reference, Negative                                         |
| DE                | Read Period (Deintegrate)                                           |
| $\Delta 2$        | 1 Millisecond Settling Period                                       |
| AZ                | Auto Zero Period                                                    |
| CM                | Compare                                                             |
| AC                | AC Volts Function                                                   |
| $\beta$           | Low Range Command (Input to U11)                                    |
| $\Omega$          | Ohms Function                                                       |
| $\alpha$          | High Range Command (Input to U11)                                   |
| DC                | DC Volts Function                                                   |
| F                 | 1 MHz Clock Frequency                                               |
| W-X-Y-Z           | (8-4-2-1) Character Serial Display Data                             |
| a-b-c             | (4-2-1) Range Code                                                  |
| A thru G          | Display Segment Bus (See A2A1 Display PCB Schematic)                |
| OL or $\emptyset$ | Overload                                                            |
| RNG1 thru RNG5    | Range Commands for selected function                                |
| ST1 thru ST6      | Strobe 1 through Strobe 6 for range control (manual and auto range) |
| DS1 thru DS6      | Data Strobe 1 through Data Strobe 6 to Display PCB LEDs             |



8800A-1201

Figure 8-1. A1 Main PCB Assembly

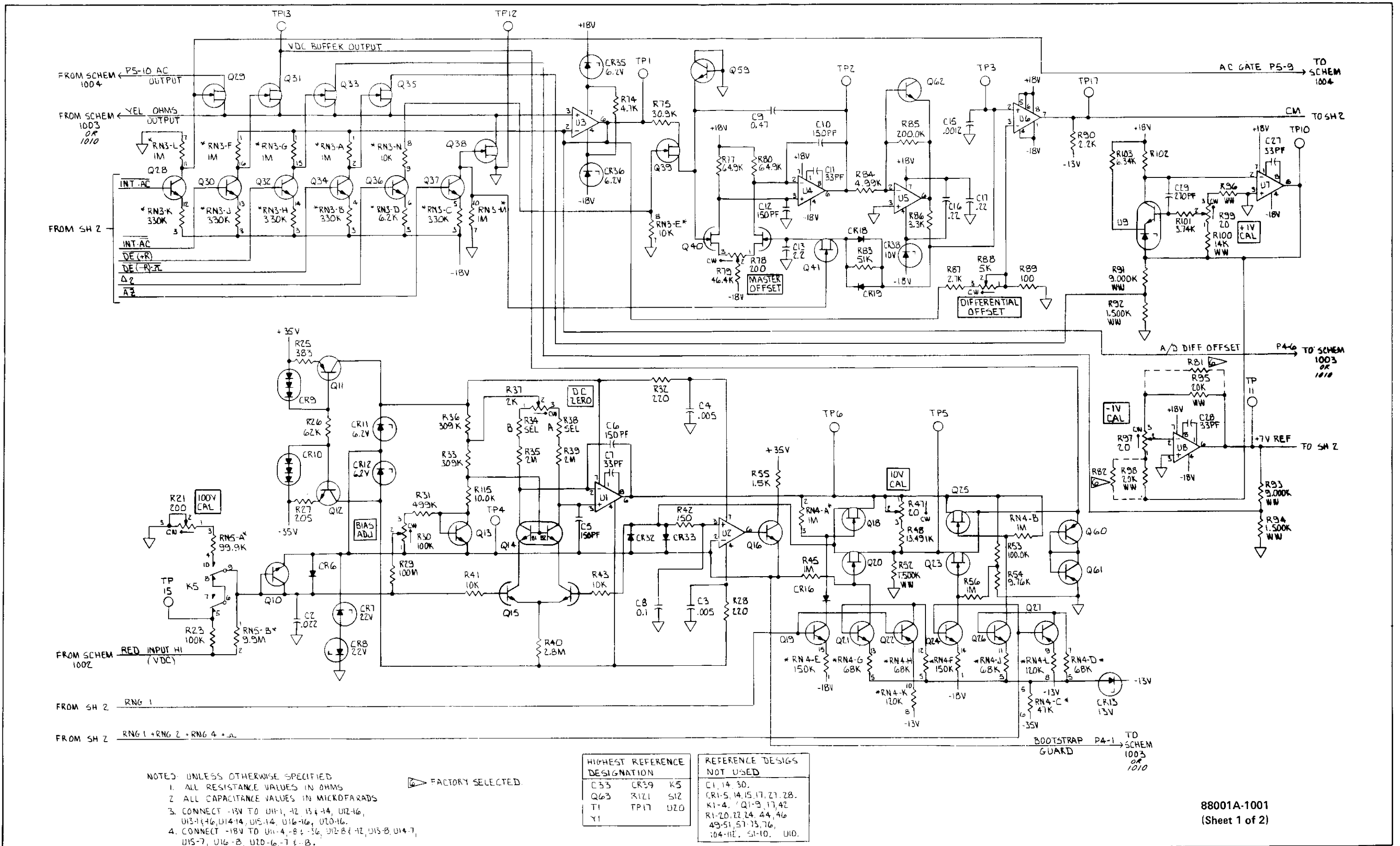
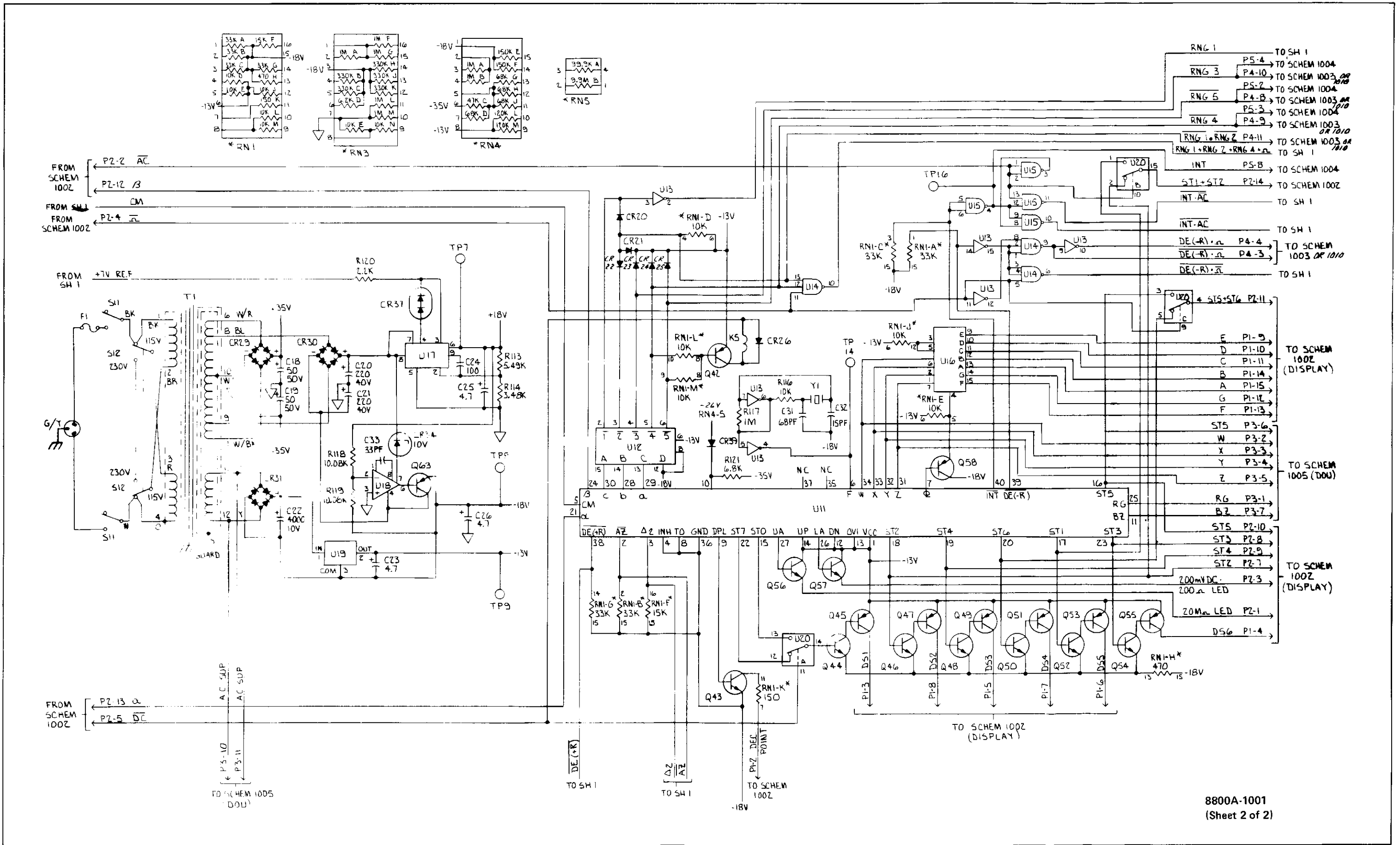


Figure 8-1. A1 Main PCB Assembly (cont)





8800A-1001  
(Sheet 2 of 2)

Figure 8-1. A1 Main PCB Assembly (cont)

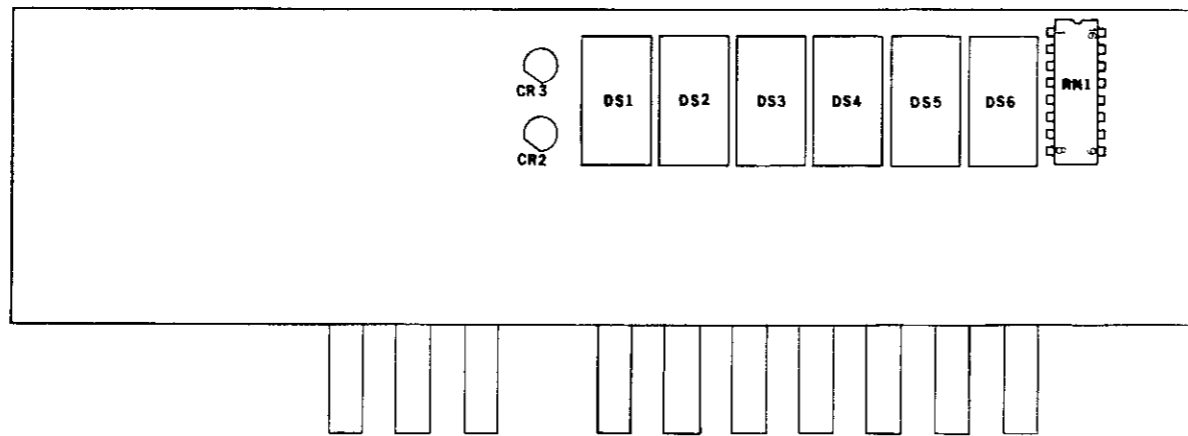
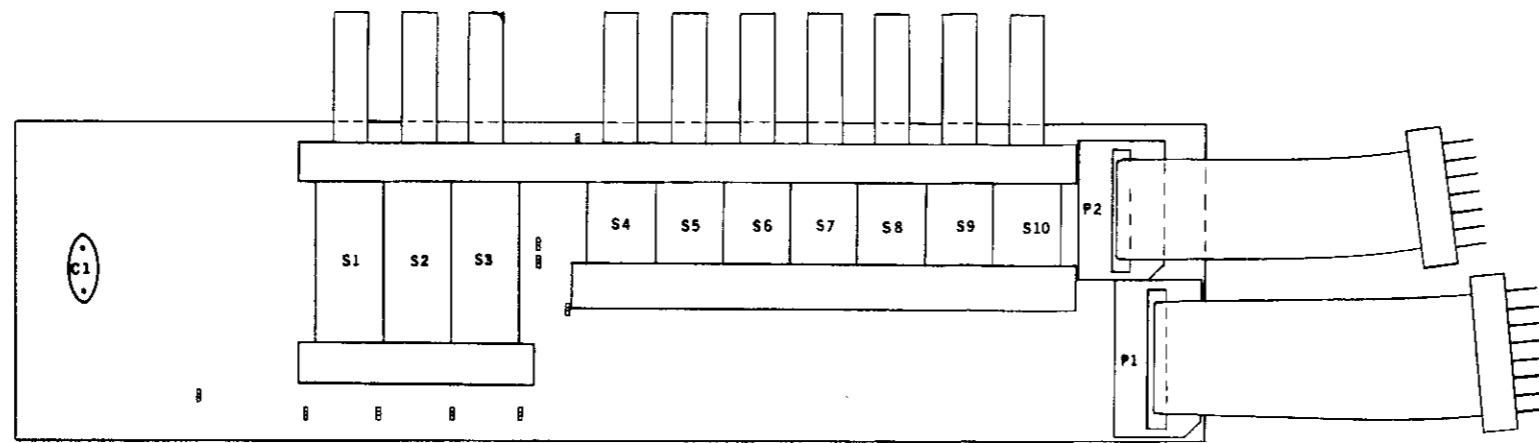
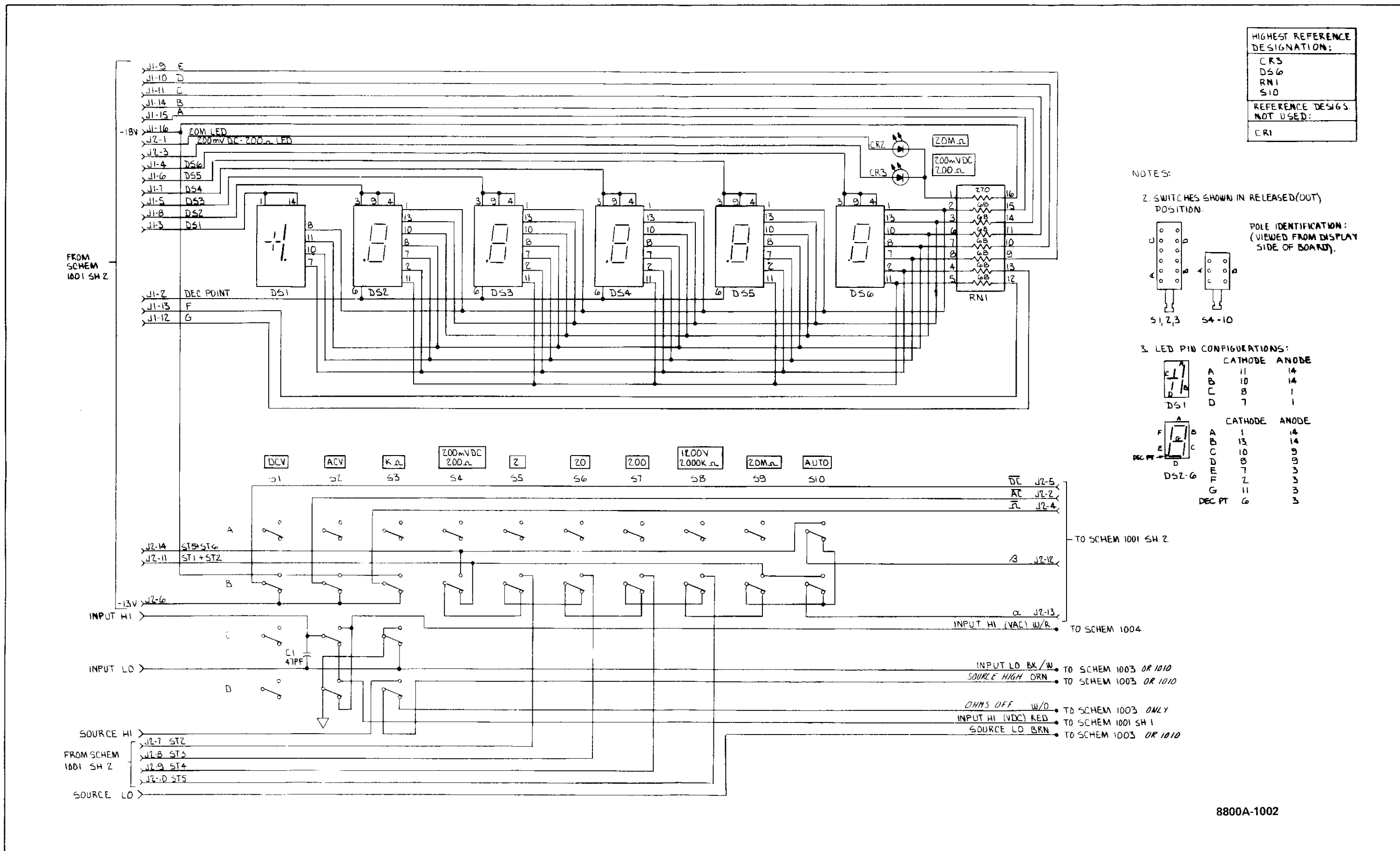


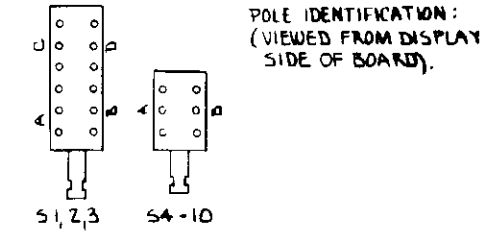
Figure 8-2. A2A1 Display PCB Assembly



|                                |
|--------------------------------|
| HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION: |
| CR3                            |
| DS6                            |
| RN1                            |
| S10                            |
| REFERENCE DESIGNS NOT USED:    |
| CR1                            |

NOTES:

2. SWITCHES SHOWN IN RELEASED (OUT) POSITION.

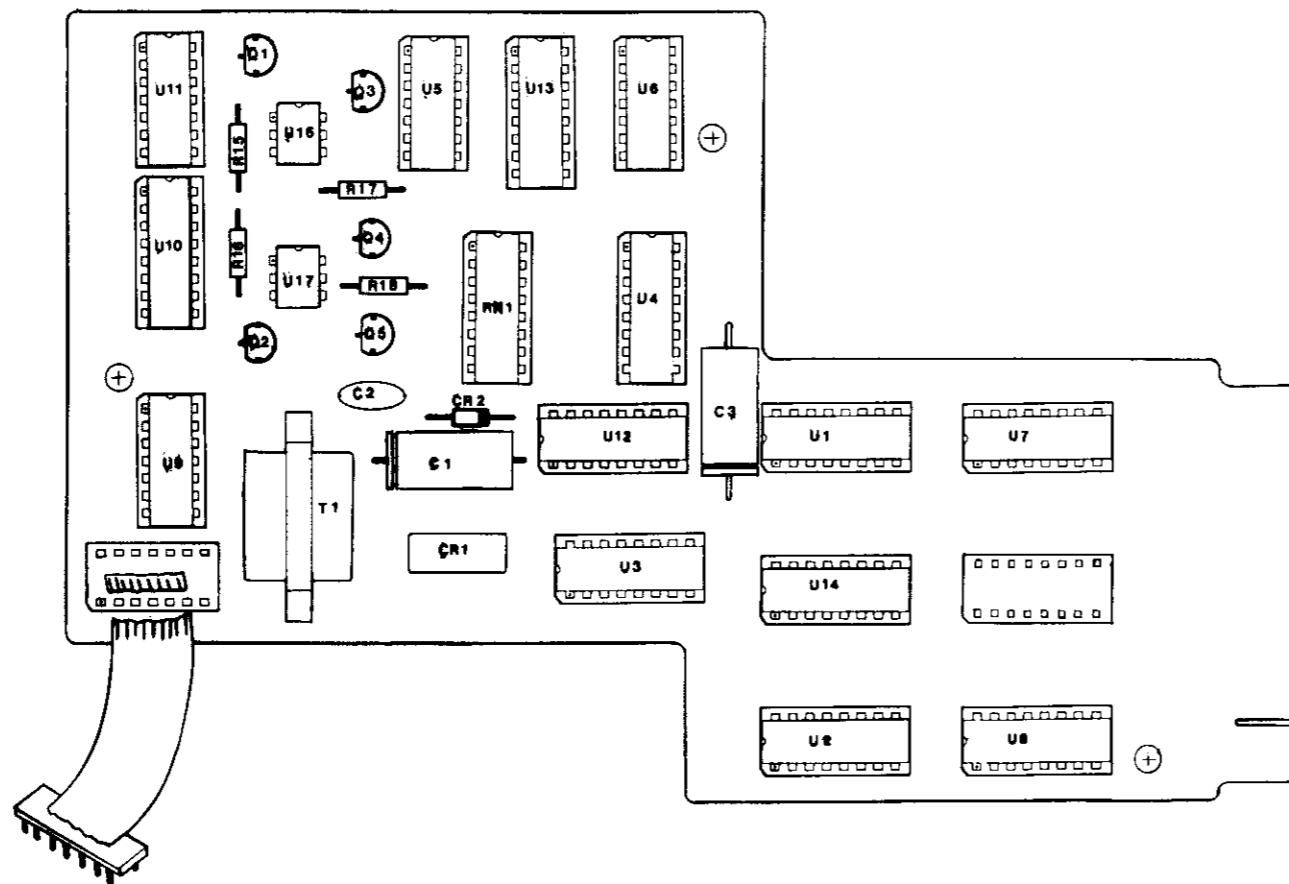


3. LED PIN CONFIGURATIONS:

|        |   | CATHODE | ANODE |
|--------|---|---------|-------|
| DS1    | A | 11      | 14    |
|        | B | 10      | 14    |
|        | C | 8       | 1     |
|        | D | 7       | 1     |
| DS2-6  | A | 1       | 14    |
|        | B | 13      | 14    |
|        | C | 10      | 9     |
|        | D | 8       | 9     |
|        | E | 7       | 3     |
|        | F | 2       | 3     |
|        | G | 11      | 3     |
| DEC PT | G | 6       | 3     |

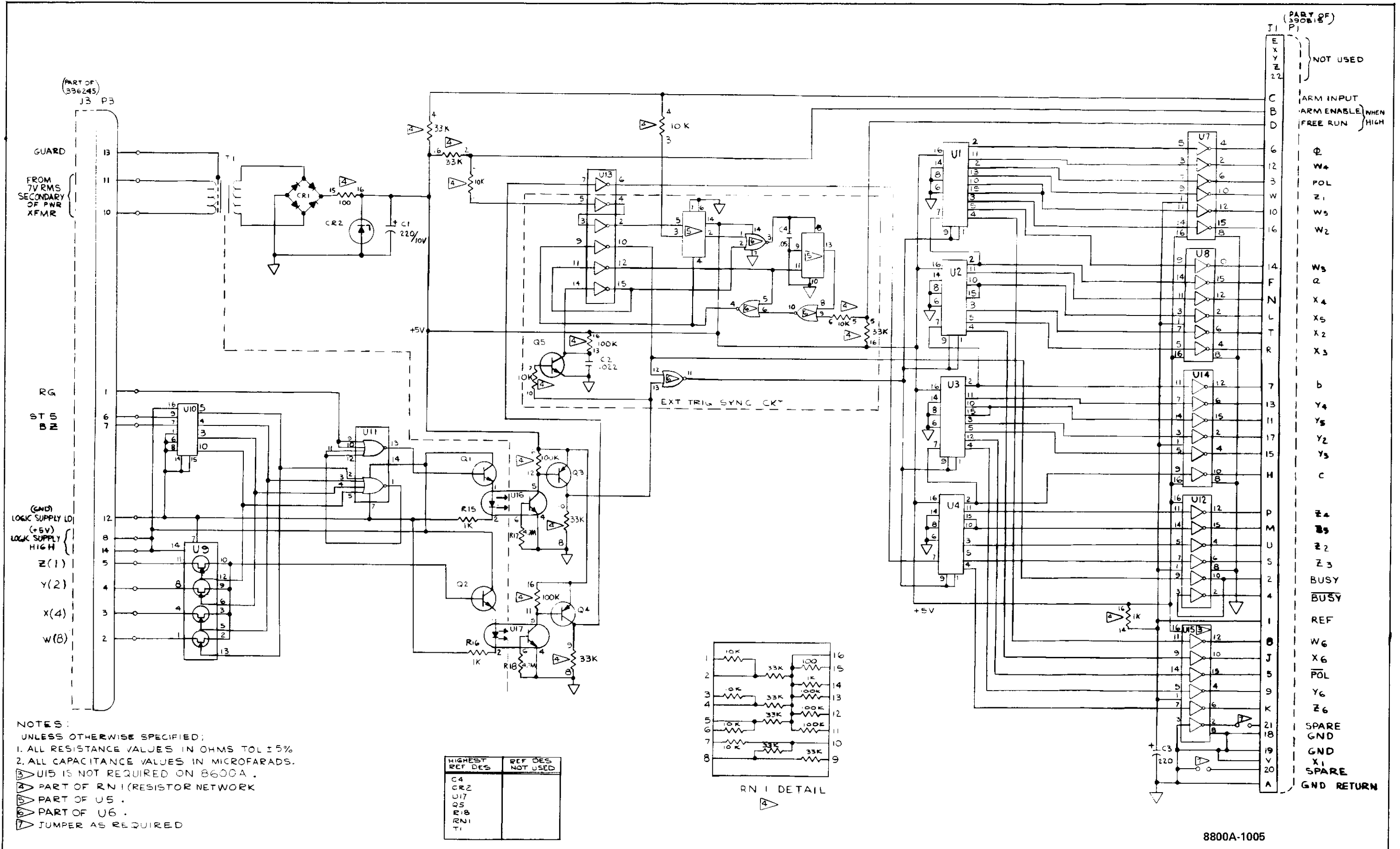
8800A-1002

Figure 8-2. A2A1 Display PCB Assembly (cont)



8800A-1205

Figure 8-3. -002 Option, DOU PCB Assembly



8800A-1005

Figure 8-3. -002 Option, DOU PCB Assembly (cont)

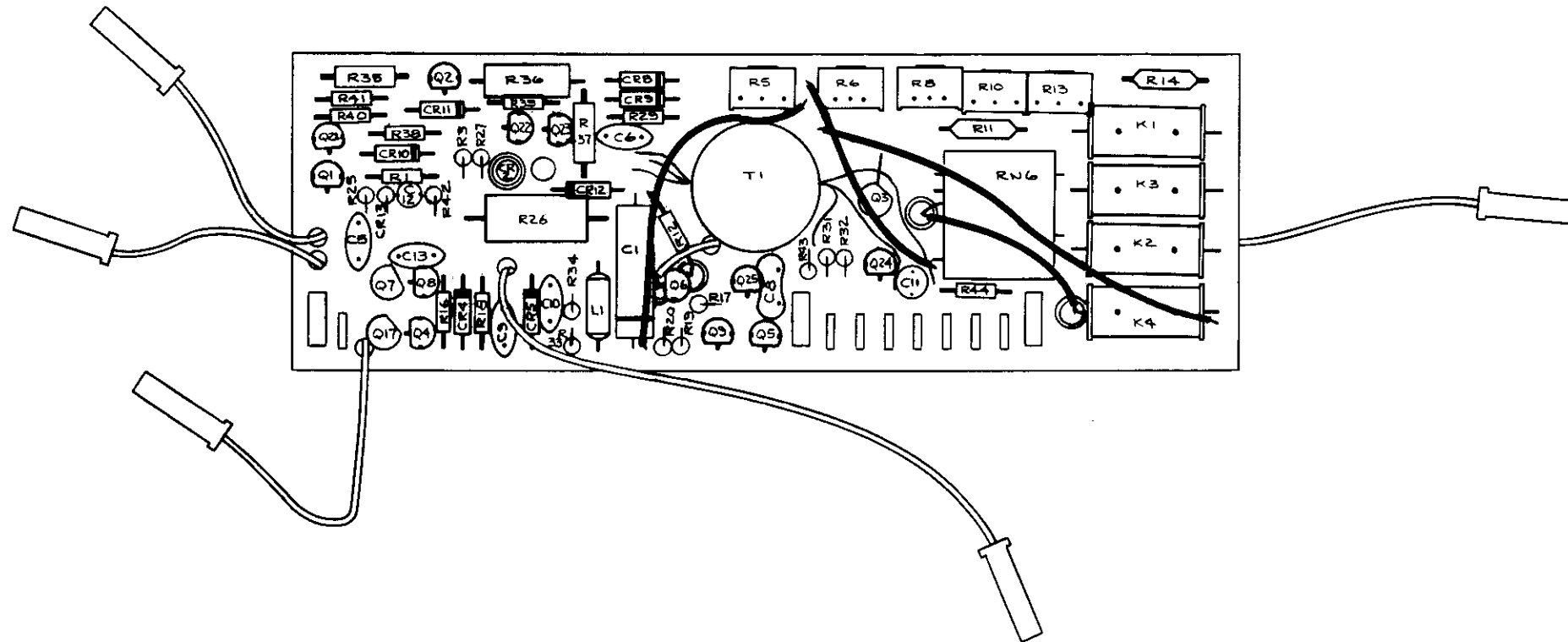
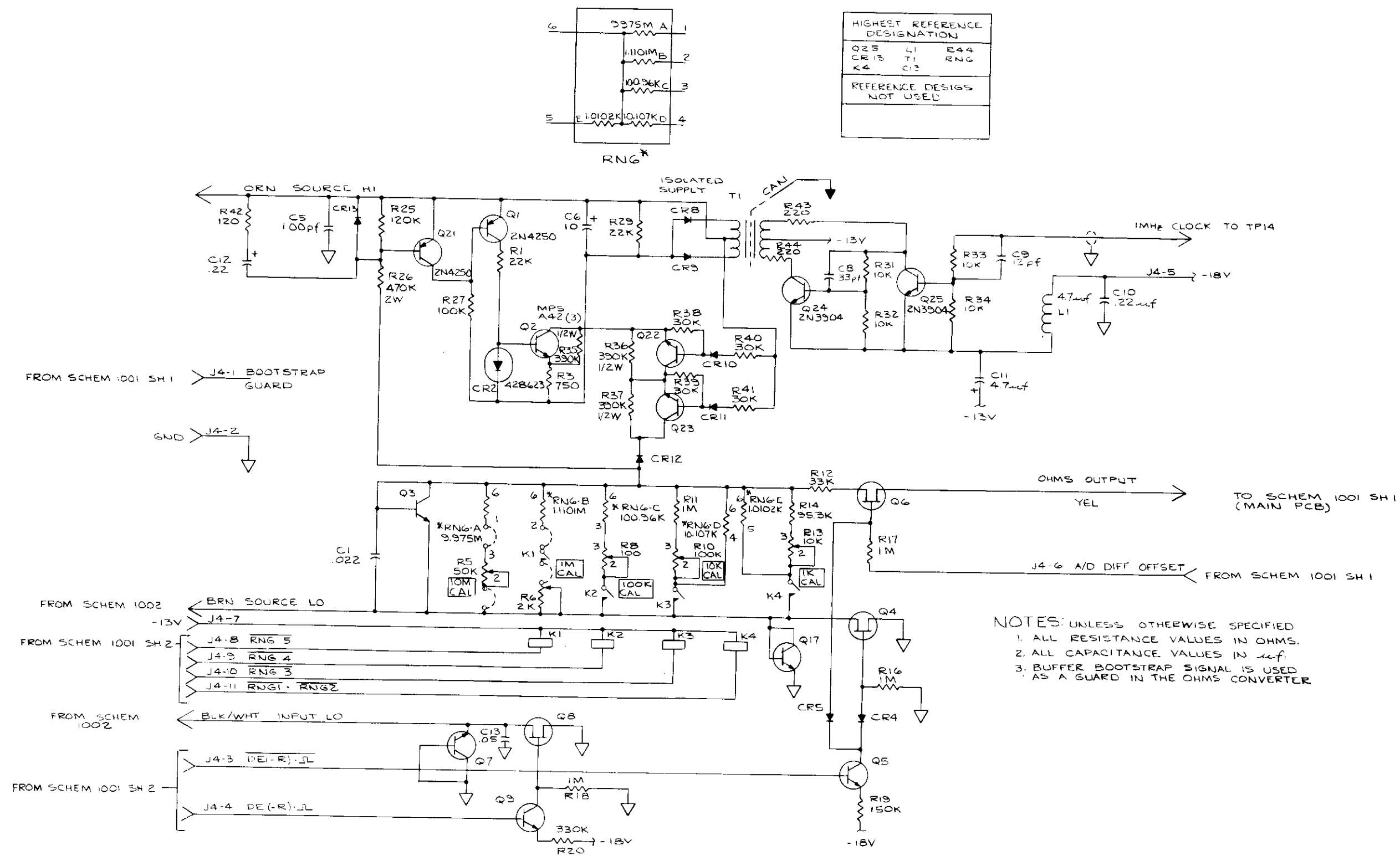


Figure 8-4. -007 Option, Ohms Converter PCB Assembly



8800A-1010

Figure 8-4. -007 Option, Ohms Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

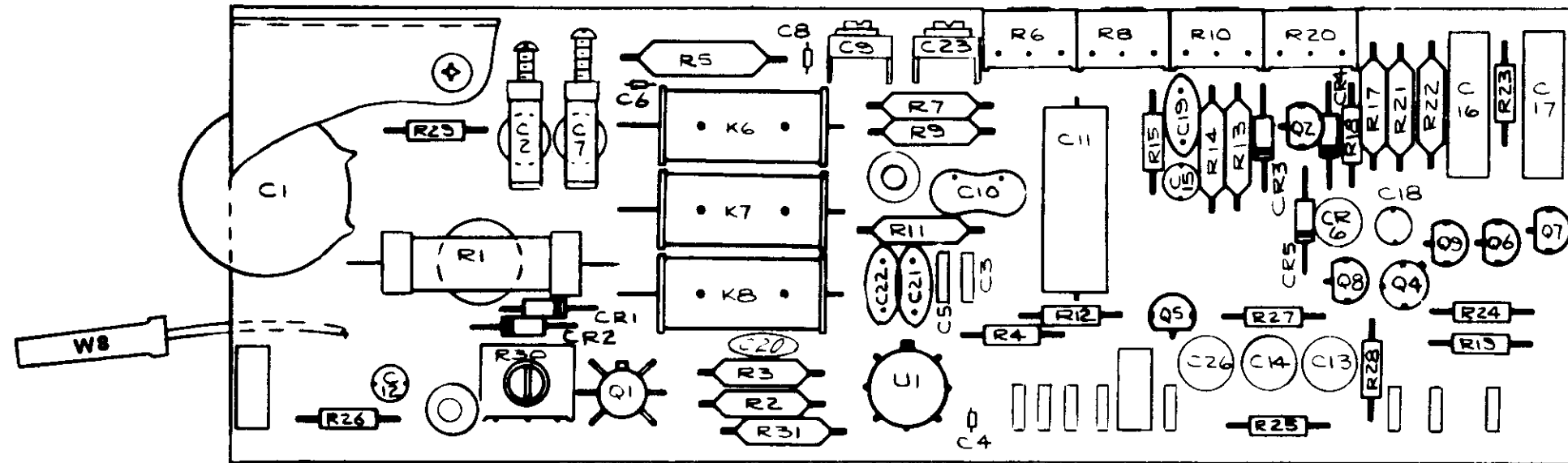
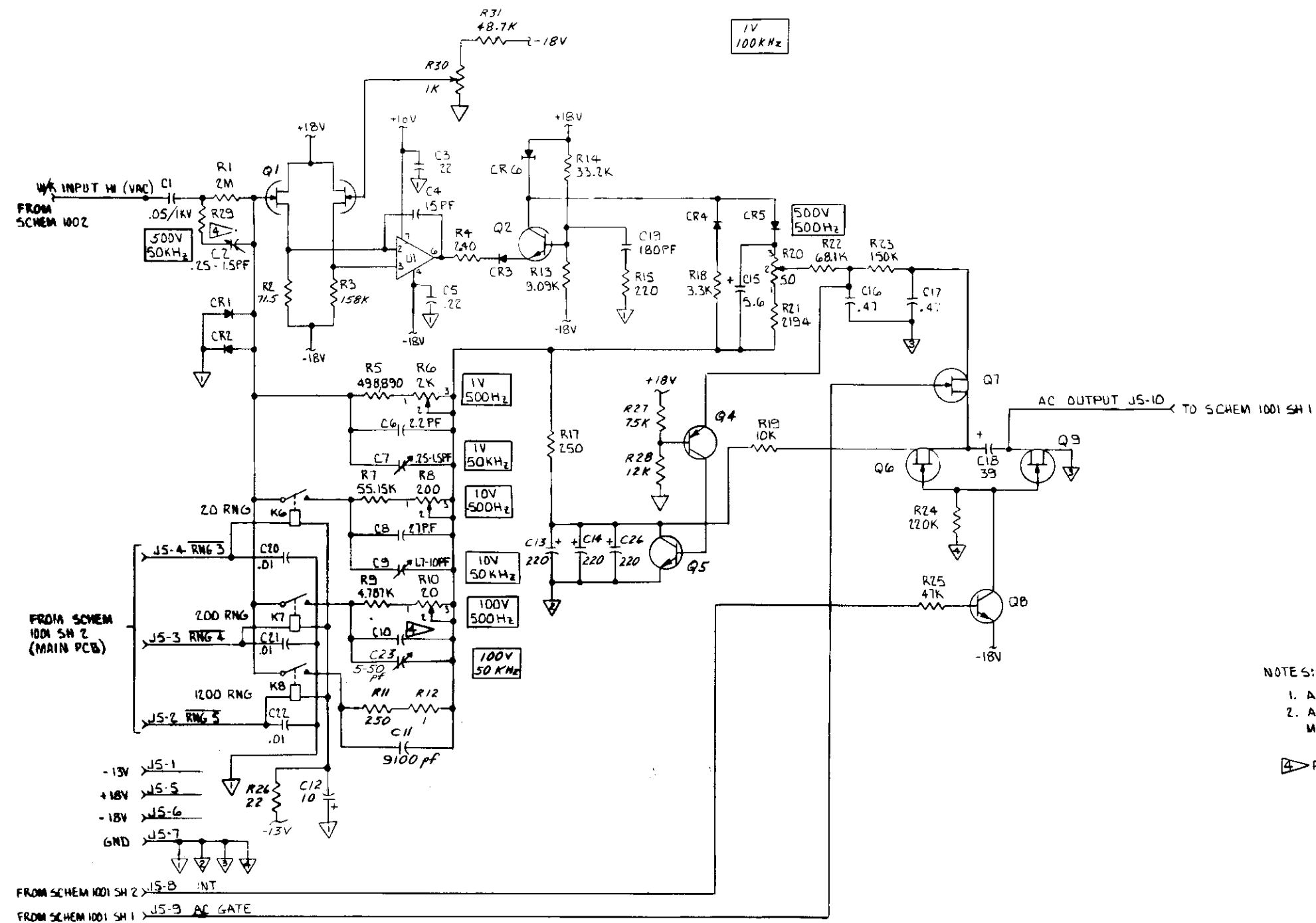


Figure 8-5. -008 Option, AC Converter PCB Assembly





NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.

△ FACTORY SELECTED COMPONENTS:  
 R29 = 4.7K NOMINAL  
 C10 = 390 PF NOMINAL

8810A-1014

Figure 8-5. -008 Option, AC Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

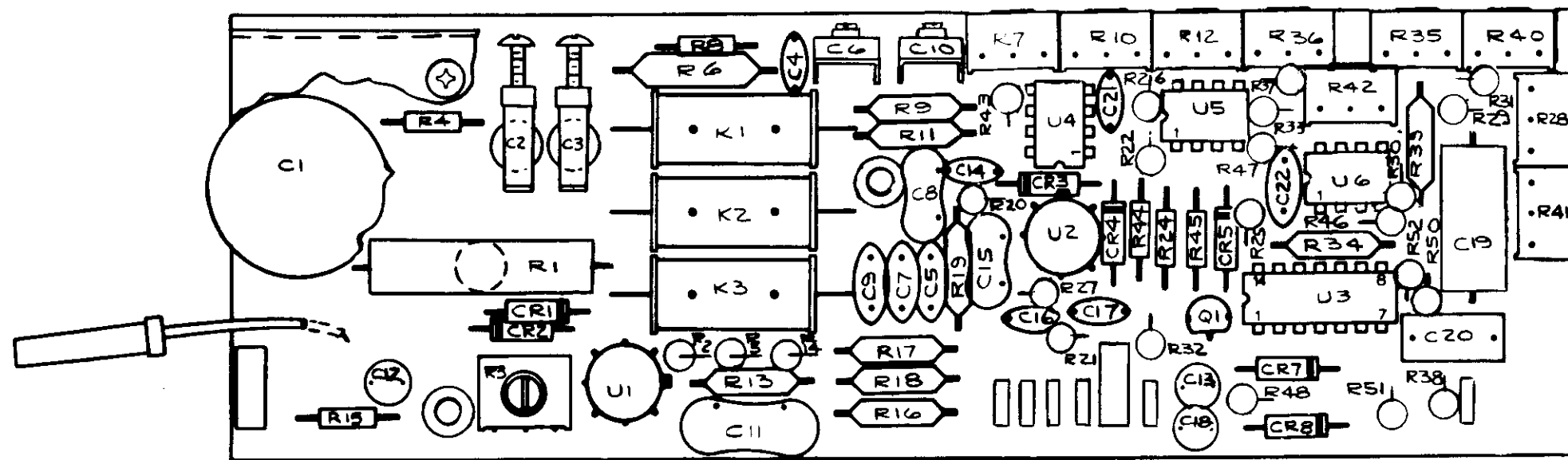
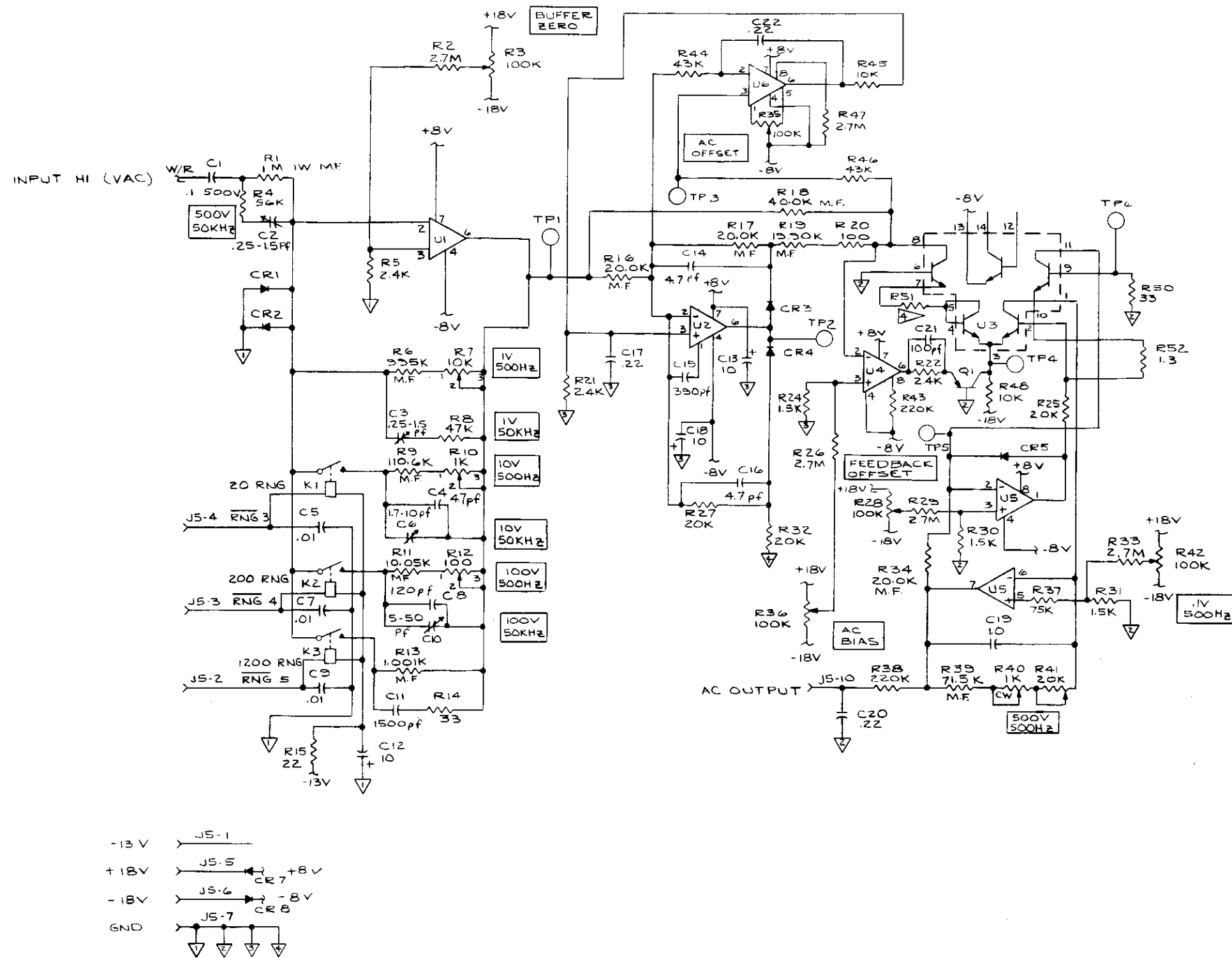
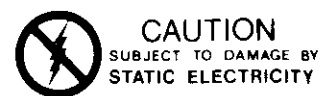


Figure 8-6. -009 Option, RMS Converter PCB Assembly (cont)



NOTES - UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.  
 1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS.  
 2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.  
 4. FACTORY SELECTED COMPONENT  
 R51 = 2.7Ω NOMINAL



8810A-1024

Figure 8-6. -009 Option, RMS Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

